



Bobcat®

EN

ATTACHMENTS CATALOGUE 2018 – VERSION 1.0



One Tough Animal®

Welcome to the wonderful world of Bobcat Attachments

Explore the true versatility of your Bobcat machine using genuine attachments. Bobcat attachments and implements help you grow your business, replace less-efficient machines, and give you the tools to accomplish major projects.

Tackle any job with ease and peace of mind: from construction to demolition, from forestry to landscaping, from agriculture to snow removal.

Work all seasons, all year round. With Bobcat attachments, you can do it all!

1. Select the right attachment from the widest offering in the Industry.
2. Ensure the perfect match with your machine, with the guaranteed best performance.
3. Work harder with stronger components and design to tackle the toughest jobs.
4. Rely on the best dealer support, parts and service.
5. Explore the full potential of your machine with maximum productivity.
6. Work all year round to grow your business.
7. Operate with peace of mind with a 12-month warranty on every serial-numbered Bobcat attachment.



Choose the right attachment and implement for your:

- Skid steer loaders
- Compact track loaders
- Mini track loaders
- Compact excavators
- Telehandlers and Rotary Telehandlers
- Backhoe loaders

Use this guide to find the best Bobcat attachment combinations for your everyday tasks, occasional projects, and seasonal needs.

Please visit www.bobcat.com for more information and to locate the Bobcat dealer closest to you. They will be happy to help you with any inquiries you may have.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	3
Table of Contents	4
About Us	6
Why Use Bobcat Attachments	8
Contact Us	9
How to Read this Catalogue	11
Selection Instructions	12
Machine Ranges	13



BOBCAT COMPACT LOADERS 15

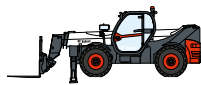
Angle Broom	21
Auger	22
Backhoe	26
Bale Fork	28
Boring Unit	29
Box Blade	30
Breaker	32
Brush Saw	34
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter	35
Bucket, Dirt	36
Bucket (CI), Construction / Industrial	38
Bucket (GP), General Purpose	40
Bucket (LP), Low Profile	41
Bucket, Combination	42
Bucket, Fertiliser and Grain	43
Bucket, Skeleton	44
Bucket, Snow and Light Material	45
Concrete Mixer	46
Concrete Pump	47
Convertible Tree Transplanter	48
Digger	50
Dozer Blade	51
Drop Hammer	52
Dumping Hopper	53
Flail Cutter	54
Forestry Cutter	56
Grader	59

Grapple, Farm – Utility on Bucket	62
Grapple, Farm – Utility on Fork	63
Grapple, Industrial	64
Grapple, Root	65
Landplane	66
Landscape Rake	68
Laser Equipment	70
Mixing Bucket	73
Mower	74
Pallet Forks	75
Pallet Forks, Hydraulic	76
Planer	78
Planer, Self-Levelling	80
Rear Stabilisers	83
Rotary Grinder	84
Salt and Sand Spreader	85
Sand Cleaner	86
Scarifier	88
Scraper	89
Silt Fence Installer	90
Snow Blade	91
Snow Blower	92
Snow Pusher	94
Snow V-Blade	95
Sod Layer	96
Soil Conditioner	97
Sonic Tracer	98
Steel Tracks	100
Stump Grinder	101
Sweeper	102
Tiller	103
Tilt-Tatch™	104
Trench Compactor	105
Trencher	106
Utility Fork	108
Utility Frame	109
Vibratory Roller	110
Water Kit	111
Wheel Saw	112
Wood Chipper	116



BOBCAT COMPACT EXCAVATORS 119

Auger	122
Breaker	126
Coupler, Mechanical	130
Coupler, Hydraulic	132
Coupler, Mechanical Tilt	134
Coupler, Hydraulic Tilt	135
Bucket Teeth System	137
Bucket, Digging, Standard Duty	138
Bucket, Digging, Heavy Duty	140
Bucket, German Profile	144
Bucket, Grading	145
Bucket, Grading, German Type	146
Bucket, Tilt	147
Bucket, Clay Spade	150
Bucket, Skeleton	152
Bucket, Clamshell	154
Demolition & Sorting Grab	156
Multi-Purpose Grab	157
Hydraulic Clamp	158
Laser Equipment	160
Flail Mower	161
Plate Compactor	162
Rotary Grinder	163



BOBCAT TELESCOPIC HANDLERS 165

Bale Handler with Tines	168
Bale Handler with Tubes	169
Bale Spike	170
Bucket, Digging	172
Bucket, Grapple	174
Bucket, Light Material	175
Concrete Basket	176
Jib, Crane	177
Jib, Extension	178
Fork Grapple	179
Man Platform, Extendable Rotating	180
Man Platform, Fixed	181

Man Platform, Rotating	182
Pallet Fork, Floating	183
Pallet Fork, Rigid	184



BOBCAT ROTARY TELESCOPIC HANDLERS 187

Bucket, Light Material	189
Centering Handler	190
Concrete Basket	191
Hook	192
Jib, Extension	193
Jib, Extension, with Hydraulic Winch	194
Jib, Positive/Negative, with Man Platform	195
Man Platform, Expandable Fixed	196
Man Platform, Expandable Rotating	197
Man Platform, Fixed	198
Man Platform, Rotating	199
Pallet Forks	200
Pallet Fork Positioner	202
Winch	203



BOBCAT BACKHOE LOADERS 205

Backhoe Loader Attachments	206
----------------------------	-----

USEFUL INFORMATION 208

Index	208
Picture Index	212
Your Notes	216
Demo Days	218
Bobcat Institute	219
Hydraulic Quick Coupler	220
Genuine Parts	221
Innovation Center	223

ABOUT US

The Company: Global with North Dakota Roots

Bobcat Company leads the industry in the design, manufacture, marketing and distribution of compact equipment for construction, rental, landscaping, agriculture, grounds maintenance, government, utility, industry and mining. We strive to empower our customers to do their jobs more efficiently and effectively.

Having started in 1947, our roots are deep in North Dakota, USA. Bobcat Company is the state's largest manufacturer, with 3 North Dakota production facilities. Global Bobcat manufacturing facilities are located in France, Czech Republic and China, with several parts warehouses across the globe.

Bobcat Company is a subsidiary of Doosan Bobcat Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Doosan Infracore Co., Ltd.



Bobcat Company entered the EMEA market in the 1960s. Since then, we have continued to invest and expand. Today, we offer a state-of-the-art manufacturing site, an Innovation Centre and a Bobcat Institute in Dobris (Prague area), Czech Republic.



Bobcat EMEA Headquarters, Factory (1), Innovation Center (2) and Bobcat Institute (3)

The Brand: Bobcat – One Tough Animal

The renowned Bobcat brand – ours since the name was first used in 1962 – is synonymous with durability and dependability. Tough, versatile, agile Bobcat® equipment – with its time-tested reliability – has rightly earned the nickname “One Tough Animal.” Bobcat Company continues to be committed to delivering the industry’s best compact equipment.



The Dealers: Standing Behind Every Machine

Bobcat Company has the most extensive compact equipment distribution network in the world. Some 1,000 independent Bobcat dealers back each and every piece of Bobcat equipment, serving customers with thousands of local sales, service, parts and rental specialists. Bobcat dealers are known for their dedication to providing outstanding customer service to ensure long, reliable equipment performance.

In EMEA, we have over 200 Bobcat Dealers and 148 Bobcat Sub-dealers at your service.

The Bobcat Institute: For the Best Customer Experience

Bobcat dealers can rely on professional support from Bobcat product and service specialists. They also benefit from state-of-the-art training facilities with professional demonstrators, trainers and online courses for best practice and knowledge sharing. Most equipment and attachments are available for hands-on training, walk-arounds with experts and live demonstration.



WHY USE BOBCAT ATTACHMENTS

☑ **Peace of mind:**

When using a Bobcat Attachment, you know it is the best fit for your Bobcat machine.

☑ **Engineering approved:**

Your Bobcat attachment has been optimized for efficiency, performance and greater productivity, resulting in lower operating and maintenance costs. Products are manufactured to the highest standards – guaranteeing the best quality and meeting, or exceeding, local requirements

☑ **One-Stop-Shop:**

One place for all your attachment needs. Bobcat Company holds a large stock of attachments for immediate shipment worldwide.

☑ **Service:**

Broad coverage via the Bobcat dealer network, backed by Bobcat Service Specialists and Parts warehouses to reduce downtime.

☑ **Plug & Play readiness:**

Easy to install and operate, with all necessary accessories and implements – from hose kits to special application kits.

☑ **Warranty:**

With Bobcat Attachments, you avoid disputes (that may arise from compatibility issues) and operating differences that result from the use of non-approved attachments.





Over 200 dealers at your service

1. Bobcat EMEA HQ, Innovation Center and Factory

Bobcat Attachment Department
U Kodetky 1810
26312 Dobříš, Czech Republic

2. Bobcat France SA, Telehandler factory

Route de Nantes,
44160 Pontchâteau, France

3. Bobcat Parts Distribution Centers

- a) Germany (Halle)
- b) United Arab Emirates (Dubai)

4. Bobcat Institute

U Kodetky 1811
26312 Dobříš, Czech Republic

Visit www.bobcat.com to find the nearest dealer to you.

Contact your Tool Carrier Expert for more details.



Become a fan on Facebook

Facebook is the single largest place for Bobcat fans to connect online. Join the conversation by liking our official page.

Follow us on Twitter

Twitter helps you stay informed about everything Bobcat-related in real time. Get involved by following our page and using the #BobcatTough hashtag.



See videos on YouTube

YouTube is the best place to see Bobcat products in action. Watch our official videos and share your favourites.

Follow us on Instagram

Instagram is your photo-sharing hub. Follow us, see what we're up to and share your behind-the-scenes shots for a chance to be featured on our page.





HOW TO READ THIS CATALOGUE

This catalogue contains 6 main chapters covering each Bobcat machine:

- Compact Loaders
- Compact Excavators
- Telescopic Handlers
- Rotary Telescopic Handlers
- Backhoe Loaders

Each chapter details the range of attachments suitable per carrier. The attachments are sorted and grouped by families. Please refer to the table of contents, the alphabetical index or the picture index to identify the best attachments for your needs.

Each page covers a specific attachment, with useful information to help you review the requirements, the key features and benefits, technical specifications and machine compatibility. An additional table may include options to run this attachment.

Occasionally, you'll find a QR code rerouting you to the Bobcat pages with additional information. Many attachments have a YouTube logo referring to a video available to see the attachment in action. For the digital Catalogue version, the YouTube logo is dynamic and allows you to open the video link immediately.

Contact your Tool Carrier Specialist to discover the best sellers, the "demonstrator favourite" attachment and further guidance. We're here to help you find the best tool for your application!

Legend

In this catalogue, these symbols indicate the possible applications for the respective attachment.



Lifting & Handling



Forestry



Landscaping



Agriculture



Road work, Recycling & Cleaning



Snow removal

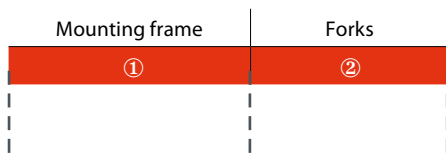


Construction & Demolition



Grading & Leveling

SELECTION INSTRUCTIONS



How to read and use the compatibility charts:

• Choose 1 reference in each requirement section depending on the machine

Example: Machine: S450 (Skid Steer Loader)

- Choose 1 reference in section ① :
7297499 – Pallet Fork Frame Standard
- Choose 1 reference in section ② :
6540182 – Pallet Fork Teeth 122 cm

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Fork Width (cm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
Pallet Fork Frame Standard MT55-S70	6809716	10	47	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame Standard	7297499	10	60	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame Heavy Duty	7294305	10	74	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame Severe Duty	7294332	10	120	No	Standard	0.25 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
Pallet Fork Frame, Standard, MT55-S70	6809716	X*							X*														
① Pallet Fork Frame Standard Duty	7297499		X*	X*	X*					X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*								
Pallet Fork Frame Heavy Duty	7294305			X*	X*	X*					X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*						
Pallet Fork Frame Severe Duty	7294332			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
Pallet Fork Teeth 91 cm (Set of 2)	6540184	X*		X*	X*				X*		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*								
Pallet Fork Teeth 106 cm (Set of 2)	6540183		X*	X*	X*	X*				X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*						
② Pallet Fork Teeth 122 cm (Set of 2)	6540182		X*	X*	X*	X*				X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*						
Pallet Fork Teeth 106 cm Heavy Duty (Set of 2)	6541521		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
Pallet Fork Teeth 122 cm Heavy Duty (Set of 2)	6541518		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*

* pay attention to the max. pallet fork frame load rating.

Machine selection > Section 1 "Frame" + Section 2 "Forks" =



MACHINE RANGES



COMPACT TRACK LOADERS (CTL)							
Previous model			T140	T190/H			
Current model	MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H

SKID STEER LOADERS (SSL)												
Previous model	443 453 463	543 553	743 753 S130	S150	S160/H	S175/H	S185/H	S205/H	S220/H	S250/H	S300/H	S330/H
Current model	S70	S100	S450	S510	S550/H	S530/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H

ALL-WHEEL STEER (AWS)	
Previous model	A300/H
Current model	A770/H

COMPACT EXCAVATORS (MX)															
Previous model	316	316	319 E14	321 323 E16		425	325	331 334 335	430	337	435 337 341		E60	E80	E55W
Current model	E08	E10	E17	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W

TELESCOPIC HANDLERS (TLS)										
Previous model	TL358/+	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35105/L	T36120SL	T35130S/SL	T35140S	T40140	T40180
Current model	TL26.60/ TL30.60	TL34.65HF	TL35.70	TL38.70HF	T35.105/ T35.105L	T36.120SL	T35.130S T35.130SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP

ROTARY TELESCOPIC HANDLERS (ROTO)								
	Stage IIIA				Stage IIIB			
Previous model	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Current model	TR38160 EVO		TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO	TR38160 EVO	TR45190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO

BACKHOE LOADERS (BHL)						
Current model	B700	B730		B750	B780	

Note:

Please contact your local Bobcat Distributor / District Manager / Tool Carrier Expert for compatibility with previous machines. Current attachments may not fit previous models.



CREATE TRENCHES EASILY WITH BOBCAT TRENCHERS

- ▶ **6 MODELS TO BEST SUIT YOUR NEEDS**
- ▶ **DIGGING DEPTH OF 60 CM UP TO 1.5 M**
- ▶ **DIGGING WIDTH FROM 10 TO 30 CM**
- ▶ **UP TO 90 M/HOUR DEPENDING ON GROUND CONDITION**

LEARN MORE ON PAGE 106.

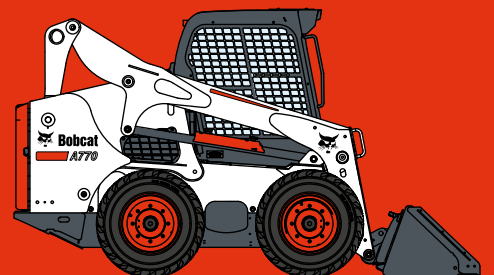
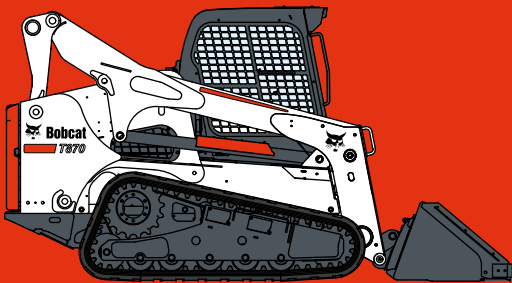


Bobcat®

MORE INFO ON WWW.BOBCAT.COM

One Tough Animal.

BOBCAT COMPACT LOADERS





BREAK THROUGH CONCRETE, ROCK, AND ASPHALT EASILY WITH THE POWERFUL FORCE OF BOBCAT HYDRAULIC BREAKERS

- ▶ **7 MODELS TO BEST SUIT YOUR LOADER NEEDS**
- ▶ **LOW MAINTENANCE**
- ▶ **WIDE RANGE OF BREAKER BITS TO BEST SUIT YOUR APPLICATION**

LEARN MORE ON PAGE 32.



Bobcat®

MORE INFO ON WWW.BOBCAT.COM

One Tough Animal.

BOBCAT® LOADER + BOB-TACH™ – A WINNING COMBINATION

Thanks to more than 60 types of hard-working, job-matched attachments, your Bobcat® loader is truly cost effective. Each attachment is designed and manufactured to fit perfectly with the base machine for optimum job performance, dependability and durability. That's real value. That's the Bobcat Attachment Advantage.

The Bob-Tach™ system for fast, secure attachment changes

Bobcat attachments are secured using the Bob-Tach coupler – copied by many, never equalled.

The Bob-Tach™ system for fast, secure attachment changes. Thanks to its unique and simple design, you can replace a bucket with pallet forks, a landscape rake, a backhoe, or a sweeper within minutes using the Bob-Tach™ mounting system.

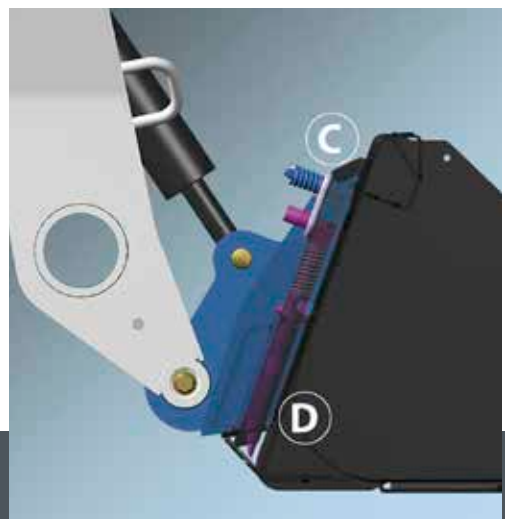
The Power Bob-Tach is a hydraulic version enabling you to connect and disconnect an attachment from the comfort of your cab.

Change attachments while sitting comfortably

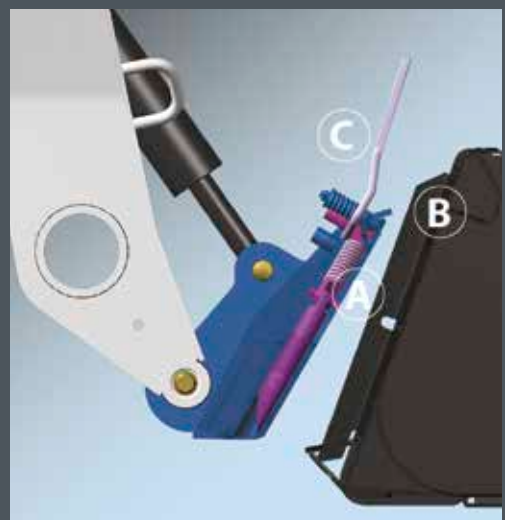
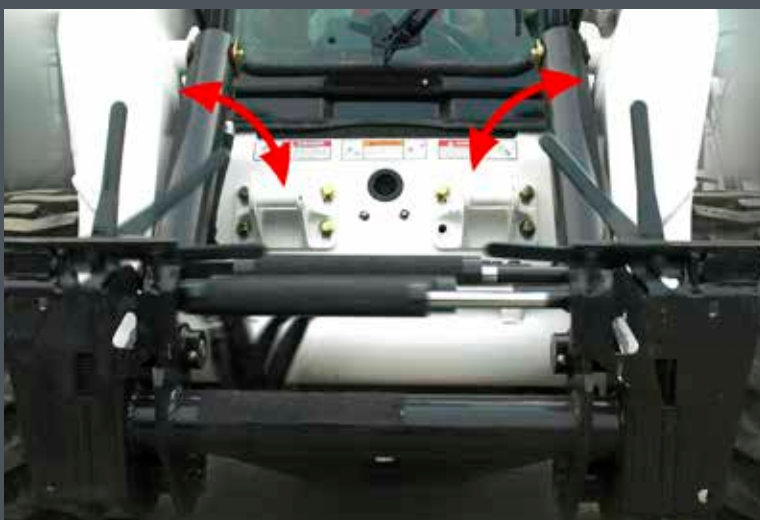
The Bob-Tach™ mounting system allows you to change attachments quickly while working on-site. And, with the optional Power Bob-Tach™, you can change non-hydraulic attachments without even

leaving the cab. Activated by a switch in the centre panel, the Power Bob-Tach™ levers can be raised and lowered hydraulically, increasing the versatility and productivity of all Bobcat compact loaders.

Bob-Tach™ frame (A) moves into attachment flange (B); handle (C) pushes down easily, pressing wedge (D) through frame and attachment hole for solid connection.



Exclusive Bob-Tach™ System (BT)





QUICK COUPLERS (WITH PRESSURE RELEASE)



Quick couplers (with pressure release)

This unique design ensures that hydraulic attachment changes go quickly and smoothly. But trapped line pressure can make attachment changes anything but quick.

So Bobcat loaders come with a handy feature to release trapped pressure. By simply pushing the coupler inward, the hydraulic oil is released through a return line back into the machine. The result: clean, quick attachment changes, time after time.

**USE ONLY BOBCAT GENUINE
LUBRICANTS FOR OPTIMUM
PERFORMANCE.**



SWEEP AND CLEAN JOBSITES WITH BOBCAT ANGLE BROOMS

- ▶ **3 MODELS FROM 122 CM TO 213 CM WIDE**
- ▶ **TILTS UP TO 30° ANGLE**
- ▶ **HIGH PRODUCTIVITY**
- ▶ **IDEAL FOR DIRT, DRIED MUD, LIGHT SNOW AND OTHER DEBRIS**
- ▶ **REPLACEABLE POLYPROPYLENE BRISTLES**



Bobcat®

MORE INFO ON WWW.BOBCAT.COM

One Tough Animal.

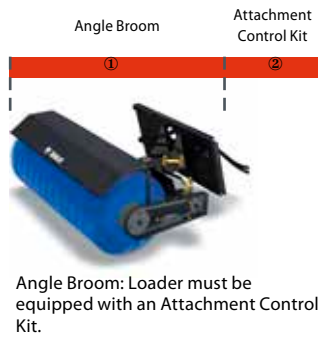


ANGLE BROOM



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



- Sweep flush to a curb or wall on right side.
- Adjust the broom angle with fingertip controls on a cab-mounted attachment control kit (sold separately).
- 122 cm Angle Broom has 3-position manual angle.
- High-torque motor for heavy material.
- Proven, replaceable wafer bristles.
- Polypropylene bristle material for long life.

Description: Dirt, dried mud, light snow and other debris are quickly and efficiently swept away with this hydraulically driven attachment. Whether you're sweeping driveways, farmyards or warehouses, you can depend on the angle broom to get the job done right.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (mm)	Sweeping Width Fully Angled (mm)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Number of Bristle Sections (zigzag - straight)	Degree of Angle	Flow Range (L/min)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Angle Broom, 122 cm	6907000	1219	1055 @ 30°	543	23 - 4	± 30° (manual)	30 - 50	No	Standard	None
Angle Broom, 173 cm, ACD	6905805	1727	1600 @ 25°	813	33 - 2	± 25° (hydr. cyl.)	30 - 68	Yes	Standard / High Flow	None
Angle Broom, 213 cm, ACD	6905806	2134	1956 @ 25°	813	48 - 2	± 25° (hydr. cyl.)	57 - 106	Yes	Standard / High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders															
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H			
Angle Broom, 122 cm	6907000	X							X															
① Angle Broom, 173 cm, ACD	6905805		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X
Angle Broom, 213 cm, ACD	6905806				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																								
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	6733142		X							X														
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102			X							X													
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X





REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Auger: Needs Mounting Frame + Driving Unit + Bits + Option.

- A smaller drive housing allows the entire drive unit to follow the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard drive unit.
- An efficient design and modified displacement give these units plenty of torque.
- Round and combination shaft augers available.
- Wide range of auger bits widths available to best meet you hole requirements.
- Choose from Standard Duty, Heavy Duty and Rock Duty bits to adequately penetrate the ground conditions.
- Extra bits extension are available for increased hole depth.

Description: Speed and perfect vertical accuracy are what you get with this high-torque, heavy-duty hydraulic auger. Its unique "knuckle-joint" design allows it to hang perfectly vertical, on flat or uneven terrain. The entire drive unit follows the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard unit. This is the ideal tool for drilling holes for posts, piers, poles and trees in all kinds of soil conditions. Choose from 3 types of bits to best suit the ground conditions (standard, heavy duty and rock) and a multitude of widths to best meet your hole width requirement.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Auger Bit Type	Digging Depth (mm)	Maximum Operating Pressure (bar)	Torque @ Maximum Pressure (Nm)	Maximum speed (RPM) @ Maximum Rated Flow (L/m)	"Delivered with Pin for Auger Bit"	Weight (Kg)	Control kit required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Auger, 10 Unit Drive	6808799	Round	1473	-	-	90.0 - 57.0	Round	69	No	Standard	0,5h
Auger, 15C Unit Drive	6809442	Round - Hex	1575	207	2644	99 RPM @ 80l/min	Round	106	No	Standard	0,5h
Auger, 15H Unit Drive	7145345	Hex	1575	207	2644	99 RPM @ 80l/min	HEX	91	No	Standard	0,5h
Auger, 30C Unit Drive	6809445	Round - Hex	1575	221	5125	90 RPM @ 140l/min	Round	115	No	Standard / High Flow	0,5h
Auger, 30H Unit Drive	7138264	Hex	1575	221	5125	90 RPM @ 140l/min	HEX	94	No	Standard / High Flow	0,5h
High Torque Auger 35PH Drive	7220280	Hex	1575	241	5643	128 RPM @ 190l/min	HEX	131	No	Standard / High Flow	0,5h
High Torque Auger 50PH Drive	7227984	Hex	1575	241	7148	101 RPM @ 190l/min	HEX	131	No	Standard / High Flow	0,5h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
Mounting Frame	6812946	X							X														
① Mounting Frame Bob-Tach™	6812980		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mounting Frame High Torque Auger	7223507				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Auger, 10 Unit Drive	6808799	X	X	X					X	X	X												
Auger, 15C Unit Drive	6809442		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Auger, 15H Unit Drive	7145345		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
② Auger, 30C Unit Drive	6809445		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Auger, 30H Unit Drive	7138264		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
High Torque Auger 35PH Drive	7220280				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
High Torque Auger 50PH Drive	7227984				X*	X	X	X					X*	X*	X*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
④ Auger, 10 Swing Stop Kit **	6811444	X	X	X					X	X	X												
Bumper Kit **	7172609	X			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

*High flow machines only / **To be ordered through Bobcat Parts




COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

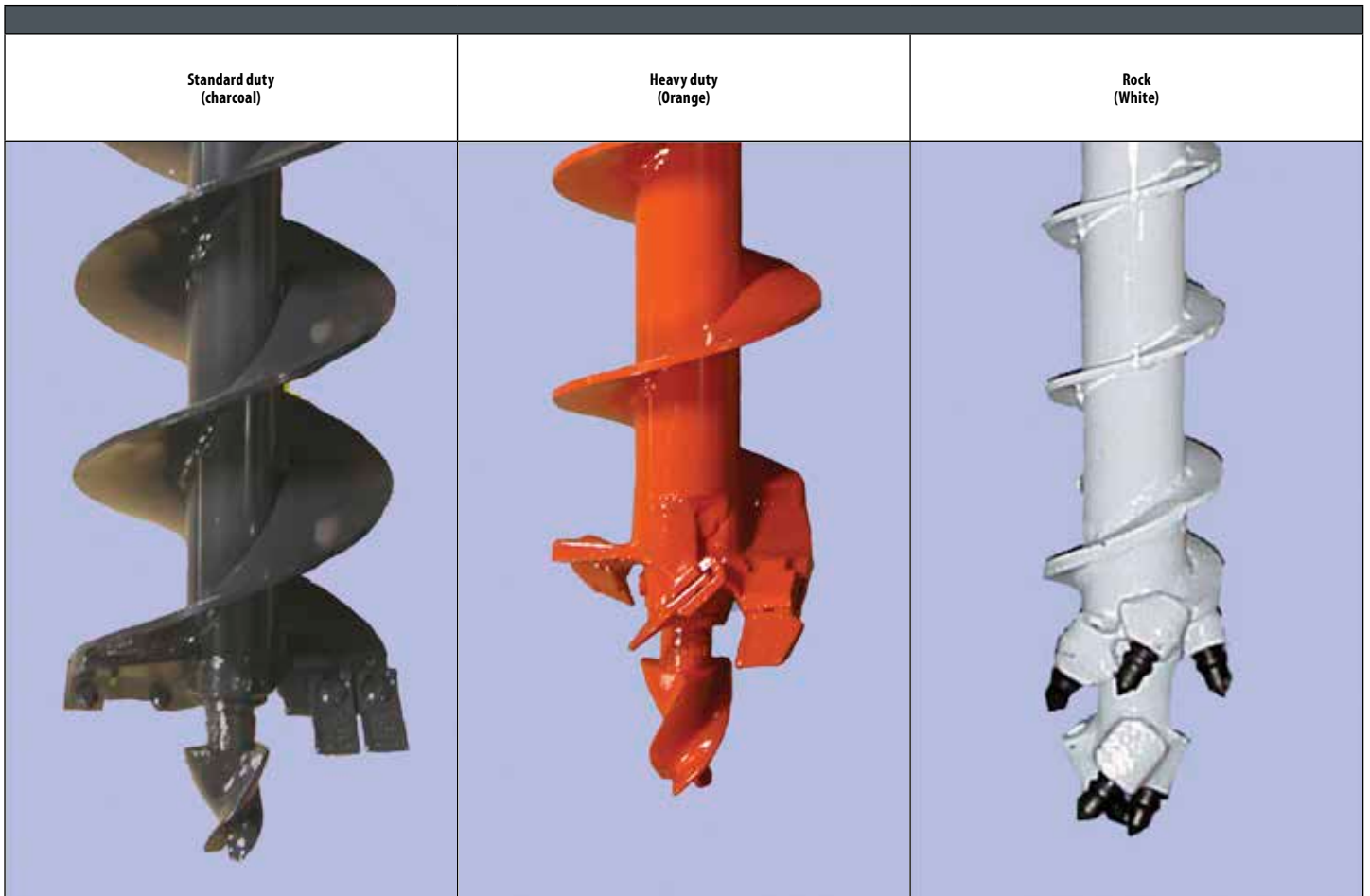
Description	Part Number	Auger 10	Auger 15C	Auger 15 H	Auger 30C	Auger 30H	High Torque Auger 35PH	High Torque Auger 50PH	Weight
Standard Bit, Round, 15 cm	6666891	X	X		X				27 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 23 cm	6666892	X	X		X				41 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 30 cm	6666893	X	X		X				44 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 38 cm	6666894	X	X		X				54 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 46 cm	6666895	X	X		X				68 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 61 cm	6666896		X		X				92 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 76 cm	6666897		X		X				125 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 91 cm	6666898		X		X				172 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 23/46 cm	6666899	X	X		X				64 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 30/60 cm	6666900	X	X		X				74 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 38/72 cm	6666901	X	X		X				107 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 45/90 cm	6666902	X	X		X				138 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, HD	6674957		X	X	X	X			21 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, HD	6674958		X	X	X	X			27 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, HD	6674959		X	X	X	X			35 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, HD	6674960		X	X	X	X			44 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, HD	6675034		X	X	X	X			51 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, HD	6674961		X	X	X	X			53 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, HD	6674962		X	X	X	X			69 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, HD	6674963		X	X	X	X			77 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 91 cm, HD	6674964		X	X	X	X			123 kg
③ Auger, Bit Hex, 108 cm, HD	6674965		X	X	X	X			137 kg
1.5 cm, Pin Kit Required **	6809733		X		X				
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, Rock	6674970		X	X	X	X			29 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, Rock	6674971		X	X	X	X			36 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, Rock	6674972		X	X	X	X			47 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, Rock	6674973		X	X	X	X			56 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, Rock	6675035		X	X	X	X			68 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, Rock	6674974		X	X	X	X			69 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, Rock	6674975		X	X	X	X			89 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, Rock	6674976		X	X	X	X			102 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 20cm HD**	7243233						X	X	47 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 30cm HD**	7243234						X	X	53 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 46cm HD**	7243235						X	X	68 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 61cm HD**	7243236						X	X	83 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 76cm HD**	7243237						X	X	123 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 91cm HD**	7243238						X	X	151 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 122cm HD**	7243239						X	X	215 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 20cm ROCK**	7243240						X	X	48 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 30cm ROCK**	7243241						X	X	54 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 46cm ROCK**	7243242						X	X	70 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 61cm ROCK**	7243243						X	X	87 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 76cm ROCK**	7243244						X	X	128 kg

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Colour	Bit Type	Length (mm)	Flight
Auger Bit, Standard	Charcoal	Round Drive	1245	Double
Auger Bit, Heavy Duty	Orange	Hex Drive	1067	Single
Auger Bit, Rock	White	Hex Shaft	1067	Single

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Output shaft systems	Auger 10	Auger 15 C, 30C	Auger 15 H, 30 H
Auger bit type	Round 	Round - Hex 	Hex 



OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (Kg)	Comments
Round Extension, Adjustable, 36 cm **	6679825	14	
Round Extension, Adjustable, 61 cm **	6679826	18	15 cm and 23 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position
Round Extension, Adjustable, 122 cm **	6679806	35	15 cm and 23 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position
Adapter for Hex Drive to Round Bit **	6662875	8	
Round Drive, 2.2 cm Pin **	27E14		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. 2 are requested for Adapter and/or Extension
	6560382		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6534667		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6534668		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
Hex Extension, 61 cm **	6662876	12	
Hex Extension, 122 cm **	6679807	25	Needs to be ordered as part at the Doosan Shop
Adapter for Round Drive to Hex Bit **	6662874	6	
Hex drive, 2 cm Pin Kit **	6809733		For Adapter and/or Extension
High Torque Auger Extension, 120 cm **	7243729		20 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position


BOBCAT OFFERS A WIDE RANGE OF AUGER BITS WITH A DIAMETER FROM 15 CM UP TO 76 CM WIDE. CHOOSE YOUR AUGER BIT THAT BEST MEETS YOUR GROUND CONDITION AND HOLE WIDTH AND DEPTH REQUIREMENT. BOBCAT OFFERS STANDARD DUTY, HEAVY DUTY AND ROCK QUALITY BITS.

BACKHOE

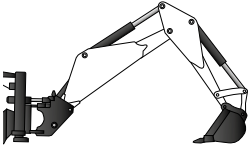


REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Mounting Arm	Mounting Frame	Backhoe	Tools	Option
①	②	③	④	⑤



Backhoe: Need to order Mounting Frame + Backhoe + Tool + Control Kit + Option. 7-pin control kit required.

- Convert your Bobcat skid steer loader into a powerful excavator, increasing the versatility of your machine and return on investment.
- Compact and easy to transport.
- Maximum digging depths vary from 1,8 m to 3,5 m.
- Clear line of sight into the hole from the operator's seat, making it easy to dig accurately with the provided controls.
- Backhoes R30S and R35S are fitted standard with the mechanical coupler "Klac system" for greater bucket commonality with the excavator bucket offering.
- Optional equipment includes rear stabilizers for increased performance and stability.

Note: Mounting kits may be required based on model.

Description: Transform your Bobcat® loader into a powerful, efficient, economical and versatile excavator with a Bobcat backhoe. They are ideal for landscaping and nursery work, sewage systems and septic tanks, water and power lines and many other jobs. Maximum digging depths vary from 1.5 m to 3.5 m.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Digging Depth (mm)	Digging Force with Bucket (daN)	Digging Force with Dipper (daN)	Digging Reach (mm)	Hook-up System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Backhoe, R30S	6979700	2990	2140	1377	3757	Klac™	840	No	Standard	None
Backhoe, R35S	7126559	3510	3130	2257	4272	Klac™	850	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS		Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
		① Mounting Arm kit, R30S, R35S	7164262			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Loader Mounting kit, R30S	7228276			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X						
② Loader Mounting kit, R30S, R35S	7168488					X	X										X	X	X			X
Loader Mounting kit, R30S, R35S**	7204239							X													X	
③ Backhoe, R30S	6979700			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Backhoe, R35S	7126559					X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X

WORKS BEST WITH REAR STABILIZERS!

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Capacity (L)	Backhoe R30S	Backhoe R35S
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Klac™ System D	7150069	27	X	X
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Klac™ System D	7138636	34	X	X
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Klac™ System D	7138637	43	X	X
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Klac™ System D	7138638	61	X	X
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Klac™ System D	7150070	68	X	X
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Klac™ System D	7138639	81	X	X
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Klac™ System D	7138640	100	X	X
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Klac™ System D	7138641	119	X	X
④ Digging Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Klac™ System D	7150071	136	X	X
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System D	7235042.K	40	X	X
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System D	7235054.K	60	X	X
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System D	7235056.K	70	X	X
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System D	7235058.K	80	X	X
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System D	7235060.K	100	X	X
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System D	7235062.K	120	X	X
Digging Bucket, HD, 75 cm, Klac™ System D	7158694.K	131	X	X
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac™ System D	7235064.K	140	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES


Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
① Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152508			X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X					
Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152512						X	X										X	X	X		
② Quick-Tach Rear Stabilizers**	6811449			X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

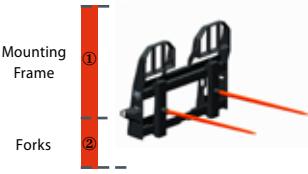
OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 400 series **	7249869	35
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 500 series **	7229294	35
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 600 series **	7231436	45
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 700 series **	7220912	55
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 800 series **	7214605	66

BALE FORK







Mounting Frame ①

Forks ②

REQUIREMENTS

Bale Fork: Need Mounting Frame and Forks.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- The two spikes can stabilise the load.
- The bale forks mount very quickly to the Bobcat® pallet fork frame attachments.
- In between spacing can be easily adjusted.

Description: The pair of small diameter forks offer benefits over a single fork. They stabilise the load by balancing round bales and securing uneven bales.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Frame Width (cm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Pallet Fork Frame, Standard Duty	7297499	114.5	55	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame, Heavy Duty	7294305	114.5	69	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame, Severe Duty	7294332	130.7	103	No	Standard	0.25 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																					
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Pallet Fork Frame, Standard Duty	7297499	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
① Pallet Fork Frame, Heavy Duty	7294305			X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Pallet Fork Frame, Severe Duty	7294332			X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
② Bale Forks, Set of 2	6815781		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

BORING UNIT



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Boring Unit</p> <p>①</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Boring Tools Kit</p> <p>②</p> </div> </div> <p>Boring Unit: Includes drive unit and guide tool. Must order Boring Tools/ Drill Rods.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multiple frame positioning - allows the operator to position the machine right next to obstacles, such as buildings. • Bore as deep as 61 cm below the ground surface and as far as 913 cm horizontally. • Available with various sizes of bits, reamers and rock heads.

Description: Save the time and expense of tearing up sidewalks, driveways and other paved areas to install irrigation lines or power and communication cables. The hydraulically powered attachment bores horizontally to accommodate pipe or cable up to 10 cm in diameter. After boring, it can pull the pipe or cable through the hole.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Boring Distance (m)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Boring Unit, Non-CE	7110098	91	9.1	59	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																						
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
① Boring Unit, Non-CE	7110098	X						X														
② Boring Tools Kit: • 152 cm Drilling Rods (qty. 5) • 2 cm Boring Bit (qty. 1) • 2.2 cm Reamer Bit (qty. 2) • Swivel Shank • Button Repair Kit (qty. 12) • Uncoupling Tool (Use with up to (qty. 2) 1.3 cm outside diameter material)	7110583	X						X														

BOX BLADE



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 5px;"> Box Blade ① Attachment Control Kit ② </div> <p>Box Blade: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designed for precise grading. Available with a fully integrated laser ready control system (must also order receiver). Operated with switches mounted on the loader's steering levers. Reversible cutting edge. Grading width of 214 cm. Comes standard with foam-filled tyres for added flotation.

Description: The laser box blade is designed for precise grading and has a grade accuracy of 6 mm. The box blade without laser is intended for rough grading and landscaping applications. Both heavy duty box blades have a 214 cm grading width and a reversible cutting edge for longer life.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Blade Width Fully Angled (mm)	Blade Cutting Edge (reversible) (mm)	Grade Accuracy with Laser (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Box Blade, 214 cm	6906574	2140	2134	12.7 x 152	-	463	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Box Blade, 214 cm, with Laser Mounting	6906676	2140	2134	12.7 x 152	± 6	481	Yes	Standard	0.25 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																					
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders												
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Box Blade, 214 cm	6906574			X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
① Box Blade, 214 cm, with Laser Mounting Laser Receiver, BLR2	6906676 7160486			X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																					
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, Trimble GL722	6680073
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, Trimble GL422N (includes CR600 Receiver)	7275232
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486
Tripod	6688806

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



PRECISION LEVELLING WITH THE BOX BLADE

- ▶ COMES WITH A 214 CM BLADE
- ▶ LASER MOUNTING AND CONTROL SYSTEM OPTIONAL

LEARN MORE ON PAGE 30.


MORE INFO ON WWW.BOBCAT.COM

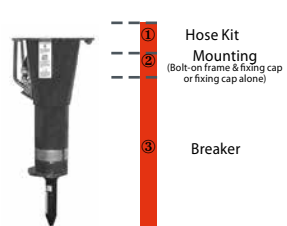


Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.







Breaker includes: Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, insulation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector. Special Application Kit must be installed on the machine.

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

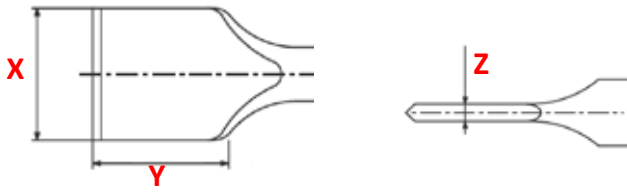
- The cylindrical design improves access to jobs in confined areas, providing accurate attachment operation in more operating environments.
- Upper and lower shock absorbers isolate the breaker from the housing, reducing noise and vibration to deliver operator comfort without sacrificing performance. Silenced standard for all breaker models.
- Hardest-hitting breakers in their respective Impact Energy Classes.
- Diaphragm-type accumulators reduce maintenance by preventing slow leaks.
- Long-life breakers designed for all demolition jobs with minimal maintenance.
- The innovative steel ring feature allows retaining the tool bushing, protecting the grease access and provides a quick tool change solution.
- Designed for minimum downtime and with few service parts to reduce operation cost and improve overall lifetime of the attachment.
- Bobcat® breakers produce low recoil and minimal hydraulic pressure spike to their carriers.

Description: Bobcat® breakers offer high performance, low maintenance, and are easy to use. All breakers feature a frame with a cylindrical design, providing improved access to jobs in confined areas. All breakers have a silenced housing as standard.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Flow (L/min)	Blow Rate - Soft Ground (beats/min)	Blow Rate - Hard Ground (beats/min)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Breaker, HB580	7113418	17 - 35	1220	1350	120	111	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB680	7113419	25 - 50	1220	1340	120	150	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB880	7113420	30 - 65	1150	1310	120	220	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB980	7113421	45 - 80	855 - 1060	1170 - 1450	120	280	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB1180	7115923	55 - 100	680 - 1070	820 - 1280	125	372	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB1380	7157576	65 - 120	780 - 1030	900 - 1230	125	385	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB2380	7133203	75 - 125	690	910	130	405	No	Standard	2 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders											
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H
① Hose Kit	6727411	X						X												
Hose Kit	7114764		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
② Bolt-on Mounting Frame	7113736	X						X												
Bolt-on Mounting Frame for HB880, HB980	7113737		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bolt-on Mounting Frame for HB1180, HB1380, HB2380	7115937					X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X
Breaker, HB580	7113418							X												
Breaker, HB680	7113419	X						X												
Breaker, HB880	7113420		X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
③ Breaker, HB980	7113421		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Breaker, HB1180	7115923					X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X
Breaker, HB1380	7157576						X	X										X	X	X
Breaker, HB2380	7133203						X	X										X	X	X

Tools Selection



OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Tools Selection	HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB1180	HB1380	HB2380
InLine Wide Chisel **	A	7144668	7144678	7144693	7144704	7144715	7163372	7144725
Nail Point **	B	7144665	7149302	7144690	7144701	7144712	7163369	7144722
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel **	C	7144669	7144679	7144694	7144705	7144716	7163373	7144726
InLine Chisel **	D	7144664	7144674	7144689	7144700	7144711	7163368	7144721
Blunt Point **	E	7144671	7144681	7144696	7144707	7144718	7163375	7144728
Tamping Pad and Tool **	F	7144672	7144682	7144697	7144708	7144719	X	X
CrossCut Chisel **	G	7144663	7144673	7144688	7144699	7144710	7163367	7144720
Conical Point **	H	7144666	7144676	7144691	7144702	7144713	7163370	7144723
CrossCut Wide Chisel **	I	7144667	7144677	7144692	7144703	7144714	7163371	7144724
InLine Asphalt Chisel **	J	7144670	7144680	7144695	7144706	7144717	7163374	7144727


OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Dimension	Tools Selection	HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB1180	HB1380	HB2380
In-Line Wide Chisel **	X × Y × Z (mm)	A	115 × 120 × 15	115 × 120 × 15	130 × 130 × 17	200 × 180 × 22	160 × 140 × 17	180 × 150 × 18	200 × 180 × 22
Nail Point **	(° Angle)	B	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel **	X × Y × Z (mm)	C	115 × 120 × 15	115 × 120 × 15	130 × 130 × 17	200 × 180 × 22	160 × 140 × 17	180 × 150 × 18	200 × 180 × 22
In-Line Chisel **	(° Angle)	D	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Blunt Point **	(Ø in mm)	E	43	53	61	68	76	84	94
Tamping Pad and Tool **	(mm)	F	200 × 200	200 × 200	200 × 200	200 × 200	200 × 200	na	na
CrossCut Chisel **	(mm)	G	47	55	65	72	77	85	95
Conical Point **	(° Angle)	H	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
CrossCut Wide Chisel **	X × Y × Z (mm)	I	115 × 120 × 15	115 × 120 × 15	130 × 130 × 17	200 × 180 × 22	160 × 140 × 17	180 × 150 × 18	200 × 180 × 22
In-Line Asphalt Chisel **	X × Y × Z (mm)	J	115 × 120 × 15	115 × 120 × 15	130 × 130 × 17	200 × 180 × 22	160 × 140 × 17	180 × 150 × 18	200 × 180 × 22

** Special application kit 7128395 must be installed on the machine.

BRUSH SAW



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 <p>Brush Saw: Special Application Kit must be installed on loader when operating the Brush Saw.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-torque, low-speed motor increases efficiency while decreasing stalling. • Manual 3-position boom angle. • Left side discharge. • Steel deflector shields protect operator and loader from flying debris. • Cut slightly below ground level to minimise stumps. • It has the ability to cut beyond mounting frame of saw when angled to the left. • Equipped with a 70cm high-tensile steel blade <p>Note: The use of the Brush Saw requires a special application kit to be installed on the machine.</p>

Description: The Bobcat® brush saw attachment is a quick, convenient way to remove unwanted brush. It's ideal for cutting firebreaks, clearing pastures and grasslands, and cleaning road and utility line right-of-ways. The brush saw can cut slightly below ground level to minimise stumps often left by tree shears. The steel deflector shields protect the operator and loader from flying debris.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Disc Diameter (mm)	Disc Speed (rpm)	Number of Cutting Teeth	Flow Range (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Brush Saw, 75	7121030	750	400	16	56-87	267	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Brush Saw, 75	7121030		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



Special application kit 7128395 must be installed on the machine. **



BRUSHCAT™ ROTARY CUTTER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter: Comes standard with a 7 cm Offset Blade and Front Wheels. Cutting height of 7.6 cm.

- Double-edge blade provides increased blade life by bi-directional cutter rotation (achieved by switching the hydraulic hoses at the drive motor)
- Direct hydraulic drive dampens impact loads and eliminates the need for shear pins or drive clutches.
- Front rollers allow to better traverse uneven terrain while reducing operator fatigue.
- Floation linkage allows the deck to float over ground contours, keeping it in contact with the surface for optimum performance.
- Floating frame allows oscillation +/- 10 degrees
- Patented blade shutoff device stops blade rotation when rotary cutter is raised off the ground.
- Hydraulic pressure gauge (visible from operator seat) allows operator to monitor and maintain optimal carrier travel speed.

Description: Handle tough brush clearing and landscaping applications easily with the Brushcat™ rotary cutter. This attachment easily cuts through the toughest grass and brush while mulching small branches and saplings up to 7.6 cm in diameter. This tool is ideal for clearing lakefront property, construction sites, power line access roads, trails and ditches.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting width (mm)	Cutting height (mm)	Flow range (L/min)	Tip speed	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC66S	7234049	1676	76.2	57.0 - 91.0	57.9 m/sec. @ 57 l/min 92.6 m/sec. @ 91 l/min	652	No	Standard	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC66H	7233014	1676	76.2	91.0 - 136.0	57.9 m/sec. @ 91 l/min 86.8 m/sec. @ 136 l/min	652	No	High Flow	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC72S	7218087	1829	76.2	57.0 - 98.0	50.4 m/sec. @ 57 l/min 87.4 m/sec. @ 98 l/min	680	No	Standard	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC72H	7233002	1829	76.2	91.0 - 121.0	50.4 m/sec. @ 91 l/min 84 m/sec. @ 121 l/min	680	No	High Flow	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC80H	7233092	2032	76.2	91.0 - 151.0	55.5 m/sec. @ 91 l/min 92.5 m/sec. @ 151 l/min	717	No	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC66S	7234049			X	X						X	X	X	X	X							
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC66H	7233014				X*								X*	X*	X*							
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC72S	7218087				X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC72H	7233002				X*	X*										X*	X*	X*				X*
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC80H	7233092					X*	X*	X*								X*	X*	X*	X*	X*		X*

BUCKET, DIRT



Dirt Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Flat back assures a secure attaching area for the Bob-Tach™ mounting system.
- Low heel makes cutting grade and backdragging easier.
- Replacable cutting edges.
- Side cutting edges give better performance, increase strenght and extend bucket life.

Description: Ideal for everything from digging to material handling. Dirt buckets offer good cutting edge visibility and excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling.




TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, Dirt, 91 cm	7117432	91	130	70	6	76	63	51	None
Bucket, Dirt, 112 cm	7117433	112	160	70	7	85	63	51	None
Bucket, Dirt, 127 cm	7117434	127	190	70	7	92	63	51	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Bucket, Dirt, 91 cm	7117432	X						X														
Bucket, Dirt, 112 cm	7117433	X						X														
Bucket, Dirt, 127 cm	7117434								X													


OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Dirt Bucket 91 cm	Dirt Bucket 112 cm	Dirt Bucket 127 cm	
		7117432	7117433	7117434	
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 7) **	6728247	X	X	X	 Bolt-On Teeth
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	->	6729042	6729043	7104502	 Bolt-On Cutting Edge
Bucket Bite Tooth Bar **	->		7125548	7125549	 Bucket Bite Tooth Bar
Side Utility Plate Kit **	7125270	X	X	X	



BUCKET (CI), CONSTRUCTION / INDUSTRIAL



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 <p>Construction/Industrial Buckets (CI): Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ideal for everything from tough digging to material handling • Good cutting edge visibility • Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling

Description: The strongest of all Bobcat® buckets. Ideal for everything from tough digging to material handling. Construction / industrial buckets offer good cutting edge visibility and excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling. Heavy-duty construction / industrial buckets offer even more features required for severe-duty use.







TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, C/I, 127 cm	7160274.EA	127	270	70	6	160	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 142 cm	6737399.EA	142	310	70	6	194	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 157 cm	6731403.EA	157	360	70	7	211	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 173 cm	6731406.EA	173	400	70	7	213	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm	6731409.EA	188	440	70	8	242	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 203 cm	6731412.EA	203	470	70	8	256	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 173 cm, Heavy Duty	7124426	173	532	70	7	291	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm, Heavy Duty	6732305	188	580	70	8	309	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 203 cm, Heavy Duty	6726344	203	630	70	8	332	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 213 cm, Heavy Duty	7125917	213	670	70	8	344	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 224 cm, Heavy Duty	6726328	224	700	70	9	351	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 208 cm, Severe Duty	7173162	208	650	70	8	344	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 223 cm, Severe Duty	7173161	224	700	70	9	351	81	54	None





COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Bucket, C/I, 127 cm	7160274.EA	X							X													
Bucket, C/I, 142 cm	6737399.EA			X						X												
Bucket, C/I, 157 cm	6731403.EA			X						X	X	X	X	X	X							
Bucket, C/I, 173 cm	6731406.EA			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm	6731409.EA				X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Bucket, C/I, 203 cm	6731412.EA					X	X								X	X	X	X			X	
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 173 cm	7124426				X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 188 cm	6732305				X	X										X	X	X			X	
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 203 cm	6726344					X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 213 cm	7125917					X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 224 cm	6726328						X	X											X	X	X	X
Bucket, C/I, Severe Duty, 208 cm	7173162						X												X	X	X	X
Bucket, C/I, Severe Duty, 223 cm	7173161						X	X											X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	C/I Bucket	C/I Bucket	C/I Bucket	C/I Bucket	C/I Bucket	C/I Bucket	Image	Accessories
		127 cm	142 cm	157 cm	173 cm	188 cm	203 cm		
		7160274.EA	6737399.EA	6731403.EA	6731406.EA	6731409.EA	6731412.EA		Utility Grapple
Utility Grapple, 140 cm	7176977			X	X	X	X		
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 8) **	6737322	X	X	X	X	X	X		Bolt-On Teeth
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	->	7160267	7102450	6718005	6718006	6718007	6718008		
Spill Guard Kit • Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris. **	6725979	X	X	X	X	X	X		Bolt-On Cutting Edge
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196474			X	X	X	X		Bucket Spill Guard
Bucket Bite Tooth Bar **	->		7125550	6905314	6905315	6905316	6905317		Bucket Bite Tooth Bar
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes C/I Bucket Profile to Utility Profile. **	6725980		X	X	X	X	X		Bolt-On Side Guard

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	C/I Bucket	C/I Bucket	C/I Bucket	C/I Bucket	C/I Bucket	C/I Bucket	C/I Bucket	Image	Accessories
		173 cm Heavy Duty	188 cm Heavy Duty	203 cm Heavy Duty	213 cm Heavy Duty	224 cm Heavy Duty	208 cm Severe Duty	223 cm Severe Duty		
		7124426	6732305	6726344	7125917	6726328	7173162	7173161		
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (set of 8) **	7107336	x	x	x	x	x				Bolt-On Teeth
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (set of 8) **	7173896						x			
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (set of 9) **	7173895							x		
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	->	6718006	6718007	6718008	7125924	6727317	7172352	6727317		Bolt-On Cutting Edge
Bolt **	95G1040						X (x16)	X (x18)		
Nut **	57D10						X (x16)	X (x18)		
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196474	x	x	x	x	x	7196475	7196475		Bucket Spill Guard
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. • Changes C/I Bucket Profile to Utility Profile. **	6728353	x	x	x	x	x				Bolt-On Side Guard

BUCKET (GP), GENERAL PURPOSE



REQUIREMENTS



General Purpose Buckets (GP): Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Round back design enhances bucket loading and cleanout
- Flat back assures a secure attaching area for the Bob-Tach™ mounting system
- Low heel makes cutting grade and backdragging easier
- Replacable cutting edges
- Side cutting edges give better performance, increase strenght and extend bucket life

Description: General purpose buckets have a longer bottom than the dirt style. They offer excellent cutting edge visibility and good breakout force. General purpose buckets are ideal for light duty and medium duty grading and levelling applications as well as material handling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, General Purpose, 91 cm	7114488	91	170	70	6	84	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 112 cm	7114581	112	210	70	7	94	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm, S70	7114583	127	240	70	7	101	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm, S100	7114582	127	240	70	7	101	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 142 cm	7114584	142	270	70	6	108	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 158 cm	7114585	158	300	70	7	117	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 173 cm	7114586	173	330	70	7	124	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 188 cm	7114587	188	360	70	8	132	76	51	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Bucket, General Purpose, 91 cm	7114488	X						X														
Bucket, General Purpose, 112 cm	7114581	X						X														
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm, S70	7114583							X														
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm, S100	7114582								X													
Bucket, General Purpose, 142 cm	7114584								X	X												
Bucket, General Purpose, 158 cm	7114585									X	X	X	X	X								
Bucket, General Purpose, 173 cm	7114586									X	X	X	X	X								
Bucket, General Purpose, 188 cm	7114587									X	X	X	X	X								

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	GP Bucket 91 cm	GP Bucket 112 cm	GP Bucket 127 cm (S70)	GP Bucket 127 cm (S100)	GP Bucket 142 cm	GP Bucket 158 cm	GP Bucket 173 cm	GP Bucket 188 cm
		7114488	7114581	7114583	7114582	7114584	7114585	7114586	7114587
Utility Grapple, 81 cm	7125370	X	X	X	X	X			
Utility Grapple, 140 cm	7176783						X	X	X
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 7) **	6728247	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	->	6729042	6729043	7104502	7104502	7125269	6732406	7104508	7104510
Bucket Bite Tooth Bar **	->	-	7125548	7125549	7125549	7125550	6905314	6905315	6905316
Side Utility Plate Kit (set of 2)**	7104358	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



BUCKET (LP), LOW PROFILE



Low Profile Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.

- Ideal for everything from tough digging to material handling.
- Good cutting edge visibility.
- Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling.

Description: These buckets have a longer bottom than the construction/industrial style. They offer excellent cutting edge visibility and good bucket breakout force. Low Profile buckets are ideal for grading and levelling applications as well as material handling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, Low Profile, 127 cm	7161031.EA	127	310	70	6	184	90	54	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 142 cm	7101903.EA	142	370	70	6	194	90	54	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 157 cm	6731415.EA	157	410	70	7	219	90	54	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 173 cm	6731418.EA	173	450	70	7	234	90	54	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 188 cm	6731421.EA	188	500	70	8	242	90	54	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 203 cm	6731424.EA	203	540	70	8	266	90	54	None

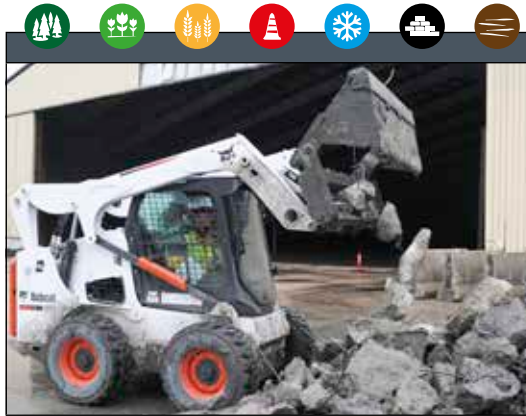
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS


Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Bucket, Low Profile, 127 cm	7161031.EA		X						X													
Bucket, Low Profile, 142 cm	7101903.EA			X						X												
Bucket, Low Profile, 157 cm	6731415.EA			X						X	X	X	X	X	X							
Bucket, Low Profile, 173 cm	6731418.EA			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Bucket, Low Profile, 188 cm	6731421.EA				X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Bucket, Low Profile, 203 cm	6731424.EA					X	X									X	X	X			X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Low Profile Bucket 127 cm	Low Profile Bucket 142 cm	Low Profile Bucket 157 cm	Low Profile Bucket 173 cm	Low Profile Bucket 188 cm	Low Profile Bucket 203 cm
		7161031.EA	7101903.EA	6731415.EA	6731418.EA	6731421.EA	6731424.EA
Utility Grapple, 140 cm	7176977			X	X	X	X
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (set of 8) **	6737322	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	->	7160267	7102450	6718005	6718006	6718007	6718008
Spill Guard Kit • Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris. **	6725979	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196474			X	X	X	X
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes Low Profile Bucket to Utility Profile. **	6725981			X	X	X	X

BUCKET, COMBINATION



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 Combination Bucket: It is recommended to use the port relief valve 6684646 for S450/T450 and larger	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ideal for dozing, grappling, levelling, digging, loading and dumping. • Built with heavy-duty cutting edges and protected cylinders for long life.

Description: Dozing, grappling, levelling, digging, loading and dumping. This multi-purpose bucket does it all. Use it on demolition, construction, landscaping and municipal jobs. It's designed to provide optimum digging force and the interlocking serrated grapple edges hold objects securely.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Tooth Type	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	Jaw Opening (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Combination Bucket, 158 cm	7167310	158	303	Without teeth	7	366	88	72	73	2.5 hours
Combination Bucket, 173 cm	7167311	173	334	Without teeth	7	386	88	72	73	2.5 hours
Combination Bucket, 188 cm	7167312	188	379	Without teeth	8	407	88	72	73	2.5 hours
Combination Bucket, 203 cm	7167313	203	518	Without teeth	8	487	88	72	73	2.5 hours
Combination Bucket, 213 cm	7167314	213	546	Without teeth	9	503	88	72	73	2.5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																					
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Combination Bucket, 158 cm	7167310			X						X	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*						
Combination Bucket, 173 cm	7167311				X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X*	X*	X*			
Combination Bucket, 188 cm	7167312				X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Combination Bucket, 203 cm	7167313					X	X	X								X	X	X			X
Combination Bucket, 213 cm	7167314					X	X	X										X			X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Part Number	Hardware included	First Use Installation Time
Bolt-On Teeth Kit, 158 cm - 213 cm, (Set of 8) **	6737322	Yes	1 hour
Hensley Forged Tooth Point (Qty. 1) **	7107317	Yes	-
Hensley Tiger Tooth Point (Qty. 1) **	7107320	Yes	-
Hensley Twin Tiger Tooth Point (Qty. 1) **	7107321	Yes	-
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 158 cm **	6718005	No	1.5 hours
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 173 cm **	6718006	No	1.5 hours
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 188 cm **	6718007	No	1.5 hours
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 203 cm **	6718008	No	1.5 hours
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 213 cm **	6807069	No	1.5 hours



BUCKET, FERTILISER AND GRAIN



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Fertiliser & Grain Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge.

- Large capacities.
- More roll-back range. The greater roll-back allows granular materials to be easily held in the bucket by minimising spillage over the front edge.

Description: Fertiliser buckets have large capacities and more roll-back range. The greater roll-back allows granular materials to be easily held in the bucket by minimising spillage over the front edge. Applications include fertiliser and grain handling.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 152 cm	6558681	152	470	60	0	162	101	57	None
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 168 cm	6706479	168	860	60	0	227	101	57	None
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 183 cm	6706483	183	930	60	0	230	101	57	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 152 cm	6558681			X							X	X	X	X	X	X						
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 168 cm	6706479				X							X	X	X	X	X	X					
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 183 cm	6706483				X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Fertiliser & Grain Bucket 152 cm	Fertiliser & Grain Bucket 168 cm	Fertiliser & Grain Bucket 183 cm	
Bolt-On Cutting Edge**	->	6558681	6706479	6706483	 Bolt-On Cutting Edge
Spill Guard Kit • Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris.**	6725979	X	X	X	 Bucket Spill Guard

BUCKET, SKELETON



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Skeleton Bucket: No special requirement.

- Great visibility through the skeleton design.
- Interconnected tines for strength and durability.
- Separates unwanted materials like rocks from finer material.

Description: Bobcat® skeleton buckets are excellent for separating unwanted objects, such as rocks and other debris, from work areas while leaving finer material behind that can be cultivated or landscaped.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Number of Tines	Tine Spacing (cm)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Tine Thickness (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Skeleton Bucket, 157 cm	7185941	157	17	7,6	70	1	258	120	52	None
Skeleton Bucket, 174 cm	7185943	174	19	7,6	70	1	281	120	52	None
Skeleton Bucket, 192 cm	7185945	192	21	7,6	70	1	303	120	52	None
Skeleton Bucket, 209 cm	7185947	209	23	7,6	70	1	325	120	52	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Skeleton Bucket, 157 cm	7185941		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Skeleton Bucket, 174 cm	7185943			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Skeleton Bucket, 192 cm	7185945					X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X
Skeleton Bucket, 209 cm	7185947					X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X



BUCKET, SNOW AND LIGHT MATERIAL



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Snow & Light Material Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge.

- Large capacity for loading and handling various light materials such as snow and mulch.
- High backs to help with pushing snow.
- Straight sides to penetrate snow and mulch piles.

Description: Because snow is relatively light compared to soil, gravel or other construction materials, the capacity of the snow bucket is much greater than those usually used in construction. The back of the snow bucket is also higher, which lets you push more snow without having it flow over the top. Spill guards are available, they are meant to protect the operator, door, tilt cylinders and the Bob-Tach pivot area from debris that spills over the back of the bucket.




TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 168 cm	7184103	168	690	70	0	262	107	68	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 188 cm	7184105	188	760	70	0	281	107	68	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 203 cm	7184110	203	830	70	0	290	107	68	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 224 cm	7184098	224	920	70	0	309	107	68	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 254 cm	6727787	254	1530	70	0	398	107	68	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS



Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 168 cm	7184103			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 188 cm	7184105			X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 203 cm	7184110				X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 224 cm	7184098				X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 254 cm	6727787						X	X											X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Snow & Light Material 168 cm	Snow & Light Material 188 cm	Snow & Light Material 203 cm	Snow & Light Material 224 cm	Snow & Light Material 254 cm	
Bolt-On Cutting Edge**	->	7184103	7184105	7184110	7184098	6727787	
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196474		X	X	X	X	 Bolt-On Cutting Edge
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes Snow Bucket Profile to Utility Profile. **	6727778		X	X	X		 Bucket Spill Guard
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes Snow Bucket Profile to Utility Profile. **	6729325					X	 Bolt-On Side Guard


CONCRETE MIXER







REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Concrete Mixer ①
Attachment Control Kit ②



Concrete Mixer: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit. Attachment includes a 7-Pin Harness only.

- Bi-directional Rotation.
- 270 L capacity.
- Remote Attachment Control Kit allows one person to operate this attachment from outside the loader.
- Recommended Drum Speed is 20 rpm at 42 L/min.

Description: Turn your Bobcat® loader into an efficient concrete mixer with this rugged, cost-effective attachment. The Bobcat concrete mixer attachment lets you mix, transport and dump concrete much more quickly than a traditional stand-alone mixer and wheelbarrow. The attachments compact size makes it perfect for sidewalks, driveways, finish work, and footings and floors of small buildings. It's great for working in hard-to-reach or limited-access areas.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Bucket Capacity (L)	Rotation	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
Concrete Mixer	7186695	270	Bi-directional	195	Yes	Standard	2,5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																						
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
① Concrete Mixer	7186695			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102			X						X												
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426				X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	

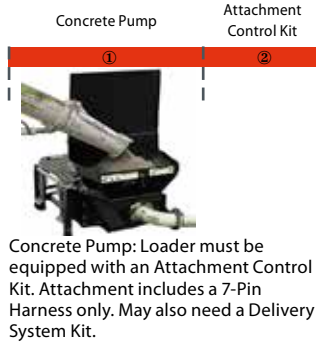


CONCRETE PUMP



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



- All pump components are guarded and easily accessible for adjustment and service.
- Control panel swivels for convenient operation from either side of the pump.
- Protective guard panel strains larger objects from concrete mix.
- Attach-plates on both sides of the pump make it easy to position in tight spots for either left- or right-hand delivery.
- Protects underground utilities from large concrete trucks.
- Keeps concrete trucks off driveways and sidewalks; prevents ruts in soft ground.
- Hose can be routed through small openings, under decks, through bushes, across rivers, around trees and buildings, and over moguls.

Description: This powerful attachment puts concrete right where you want it and is built to last. Pumps concrete up to 75 m horizontally and two stories vertically. The hose is easily routed through small openings, under decks, through bushes and around other common obstructions. It reduces damage to turf and underground utilities caused by using large concrete trucks.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Length (cm)	Hopper Capacity (L)	Flow (L/min)	Pump Rate (m ³ /h)	Maximum Pumping Height (m)	Maximum Pumping Distance (m)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow
Concrete Pump	7108693	261	121	280	56 - 151	23	15	75	998	Yes	Standard / High Flow

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

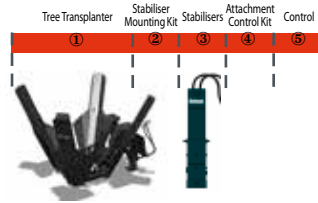
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
① Concrete Pump	7108693				X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
② Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426				X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

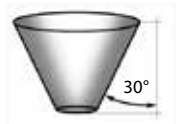
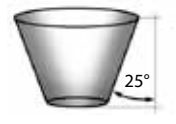
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Delivery System Kit (Basic Setup, Approx. 29 Meters) includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 X 3 m steel pipes, 3 X 6 m hose, 1 X Reducer. • 1 X 90 degrees elbow, 1 X 1,8 m hose and all needed couplers. • Hoses and steel pipes diameter = 75 mm. 	6906079	290
Remote Control Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The hand held transmitter runs all functions of the Concrete pump within a range of 60 to 120 m from the pump. 	6906813	4

CONVERTIBLE TREE TRANSPLANTER



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 <p>Tree Transplanter: Needs Rear Stabilisers (Including Mounting Kit). Loader must be equipped with a 7-Pin Control Kit. Must also order Pendant Control OR ACD Conversion kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overlapping blades ensure clean root cutting and support of the root ball. • Two types of blades are available to best meet the tree root and soil condition. • The cone type, with a 30° angle, would be preferred for hard or sandy soils and lighter ball weight. • The modified blade, the most popular, has an angle of 25°. They offer a larger tree ball for better root protection. • 3 models are available to best fit your machine and tree transplant requirements. • Swing-open gate with open frame design for easy tree access • All-electric control from operator's seat for great comfort <p>Note: Convertible Tree Transplanters can be equipped with either a pendant-style (rocker switch) control panel or a 7-pin ACD control kit. Tree Transplanters with pendant control can be installed on all loader series; tree transplanters with 7-pin ACD control must be installed on G-Series and more recent loaders. You must order a pendant control kit or 7-pin ACD conversion kit for all tree transplanters with convertible control. Rear stabilisers are required to operate the tree transplanter. Rear auxiliary hydraulics are therefore needed on the loader machine.</p>

Description: Turn your loader into a tree harvesting unit with this rugged, dependable, attachment that is simple to operate and easy to manoeuvre. You can dig, transplant or package a tree without having to leave the comfort of your seat. The overlapping blades ensure clean root cutting and support of the root ball.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Number of Spade	Tree Diameter (mm)	Ball Diameter (mm)	Ball Weight (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time	Type
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Cone	7149485	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	722	Yes	Standard	None	 <p>Cone</p> <p>Best for hard soils. Lighter ball weight. Best for sandy soil.</p>
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Cone	7149488	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	744	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Cone	7149491	4	75 - 110	900 - 1100	260 - 530	975	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Modified	7149442	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	692	Yes	Standard	None	 <p>Modified</p> <p>Most popular in the industry.</p>
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Modified	7149445	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	717	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Modified	7149306	4	75 - 110	900 - 1100	260 - 530	973	Yes	Standard	None	

WORKS BEST WITH REAR STABILIZERS!

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

	Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
			MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
	Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Cone	7149485				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Cone	7149488					X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X
①	Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Cone	7149491					X	X	X										X	X	X	X
	Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Modified	7149442				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Modified	7149445					X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X
	Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Modified	7149306					X	X	X										X	X	X	X
②	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152508				X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X				
	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152512						X	X										X	X	X	X
③	Quick-Tach Rear Stabilisers **	6811449				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
④	Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																					
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	7-PIN ACD Conversion Kit	7152662				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
⑤	Pendant Control Kit, 3-Blade • For 81 cm and 91 cm Convertible Tree Transplanters • No additional Control Kits needed	7152663				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Pendant Control Kit, 4-Blade • For 111 cm Convertible Tree Transplanters • No additional Control Kits needed	7152664					X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Counterweight Kit, 137 kg **	6811455	137
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 500 series **	7229294	35
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 600 series **	7231436	45
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 700 series **	7220912	55
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 800 series **	7214605	66



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 Digger: No special requirement.	Its unique design and shape are ideal for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Digging in forward and reverse • Making trenches • Transplanting trees and shrubs • Carrying plants balled and small trees • Removing roots and shrubs • Loosening hard-packed soil • Removing rocks and stumps <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three models with widths from 65 cm to 90 cm to best suit your needs • Digging depth of 121 cm for optimum reach • Maintenance free

Description: The digger is ideal for nurseries and landscaping applications. Use this multiple-use attachment to dig, trench, remove rocks and stumps, transplant trees and shrubs, carry and plant balled and burlapped trees, as well as, loosen hard-packed soil.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Digging Width (cm)	Digging Depth (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Digger, 65 cm	6719756	65	121	132	No	Standard	None
Digger, 75 cm	6719757	75	121	139	No	Standard	None
Digger, 90 cm	6719758	90	121	147	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS		Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders												
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
		Digger, 65 cm	6719756	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Digger, 75 cm	6719757		X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Digger, 90 cm	6719758		X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X



DOZER BLADE



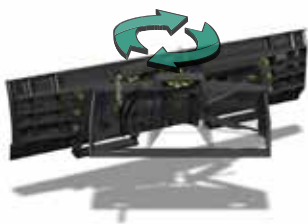
REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<p>Dozer Blade</p> <p>Attachment Control Kit</p> <p>Dozer Blades: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Six-way adjustable blade on 173 cm models and up. Electric-over-hydraulic controls on 173 cm models and up. Reversible cutting edge for all models. Attachment Control Kit must be installed on Bobcat® loader or Telescopic Handler to operate attachment on 173 cm models and up.

Description: Turn your loader into a mini crawler with the dozer blade. Expand the versatility of your compact tool carrier with the 6-way adjustable blade with electric-over-hydraulic controls and the reversible 3-piece cutting edge. The 6-way dozer blade can be angled plus or minus 30° degrees and oscillates plus or minus 10° for great flexibility under varying dozer conditions. Use this attachment to level, pile and grade loose dirt, gravel and sand; to backfill and shape landscape areas. This heavy duty tool is also ideal for construction applications.

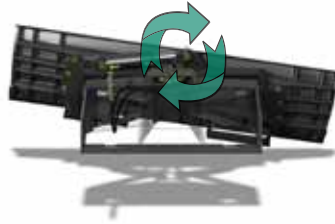
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Angle ± (°)	Cylinders	Oscillation ± (°)	Skid Shoes	Reversible Cutting Edge (mm)	Working Width (Fully Angled) (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow
Dozer Blade, 137 cm	7196165	137	30	1	0	Adjustable	9.6 x 101.6	1189	140	No	Standard
Dozer Blade, 203 cm	6905884	203	30	3	8	Adjustable	12.7 x 152	1760	430	Yes	Standard
Dozer Blade, 229 cm	6905811	229	30	3	8	Adjustable	12.7 x 152	1982	447	Yes	Standard
Dozer Blade, 244 cm	7105781	244	30	3	10	Adjustable	16 x 152	2121	716	Yes	Standard

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																							
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders															
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
Dozer Blade, 137 cm	7196165	X						X															
① Dozer Blade, 203 cm	6905884			X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
Dozer Blade, 229 cm	6905811				X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	
Dozer Blade, 244 cm	7105781					X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																							
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102			X						X													
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426				X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Angles 30° L/R



Oscillates 8°/10° L/R



Tilt Frw/Rvr



DROP HAMMER



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Drop Hammer: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Bobcat drop hammer efficiently demolishes concrete and asphalt up to 45 cm thick. • Because it generates little vibration or noise compared to standard hydraulic breakers, its the ideal demolition attachment for parking lots, driveways and sidewalks. • The standard Bob-Tach™ mounting system makes easy work of attaching and detaching the drop hammer and loader. • When not in use, the hammer stands upright. A cushioned safety valve permits the weight to fall slowly if hydraulic flow to the attachment is shut off or lost during mid-stroke. • The fast cycle time, 20 blows per minute, allows the operator three seconds to reposition and reset the loader between cycles.

Description: The drop hammer is intended for demolition of large surface areas such as concrete roads and driveways. This high productivity breaker is reliable, easy to transport and delivers an unmatched breaking force.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Flow (L/min)	Impact Energy (J)	Hammer Stroke (mm)	Overall Height (fully raised) (mm)	Cycle Time (strokes/minute)	Max. Concrete Thickness (mm)	Weight (Kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
Drop Hammer	7137810	57	4882	965	1880	20	350 - 450	875	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																						
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Drop Hammer	7137810				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

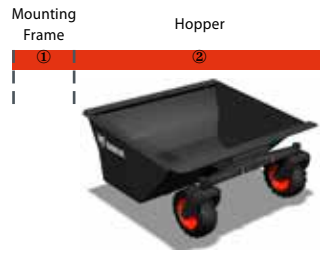


DUMPING HOPPER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Dumping Hopper: Includes 8.5 x 12 Bobcat Heavy Duty Tire. Tire assembly to be installed on Dumping Hopper.

- The Bob-Tach™ system allows the dumping hopper to tip forward and empty itself simply by raising the Bobcat® loader's lift arm and rolling out the Bob-Tach™.
- The dumping hopper's castor wheel design with flotation tyres accommodates uneven ground conditions.
- Inside surfaces are flat and smooth to prevent material from sticking.
- The bottom plate has pre-drilled holes to evacuate rainwater.

Description: Park it, load it and dump it. This attachment mounts as easily as a bucket on your loader, and can go wherever your loader goes. Empties fast and easy, just raise the loader arms and dump. Flat, smooth interior surfaces prevent materials from sticking.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS


Description	Part Number	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Capacity Heaped (m³)	Capacity Struck (m³)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Dumping Hopper, 10	6727275	2108	914	1016	0.84	0.73	302	No	Standard	0.5 hours
Dumping Hopper, 25	6717597	2108	2133	1016	2.45	1.93	540	No	Standard	0.5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
① Mounting Frame Bracket for Dumping Hopper 10 **	6729483		X	X	X				X	X	X		X	X	X	X							
② Dumping Hopper, 10	6727275		X	X	X				X	X	X		X	X	X	X							
Dumping Hopper, 25	6717597			X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

FLAIL CUTTER



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 Flail Cutter: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable speed displacement motor allows the flail cutter to be "tuned in" to your machine, depending on its hydraulic capacity. By varying the motor displacement to accept auxiliary hydraulic flows ranging from 64 to 151 l/min, the flail cutter can be operated on many different carriers. • Floating linkage is standard on the flail cutter. This, along with the attachment's compact deck length, lets the unit follow the contour of the land regardless of the pitch or attitude of the carrier, permitting the cutter up to ten degrees of oscillation. • Safety compliance The flail cutter complies with the SAE J1001 standard for industrial flail mowers. It is standard-equipped with an automatic shut-off device which allows approximately ten inches of vertical travel in the Bob-Tach™ mounting system before the flail cutter shuts down. • Full width tapered rear roller provides greater turning ability during operation. • Adjustable rear hatch allows operators to vary the size of discharged material, ranging from small, for mulching applications to coarse for high performance cutting.

Description: The flail cutter is ideal for cutting overgrowth on construction sites as well as alongside roads and sidewalks. It adjusts to follow ground contour.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting Width (mm)	Flow (L/min)	Maximum Drum Speed (rpm)	Shut Off Float Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Number of Teeth	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Flail Cutter, FC155	7115498	1550	64 - 151	2200	254	580	15	No	Standard / High Flow	None
Flail Cutter, FC175	7108385	1750	64 - 151	2200	254	696	18	No	Standard / High Flow	None
Flail Cutter, FC200	7101894	2000	64 - 151	2200	254	746	21	No	Standard / High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

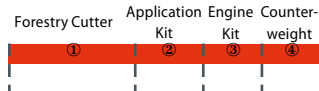
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders												
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Flail Cutter, FC155	7115498			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X						
Flail Cutter, FC175	7108385				X						X	X	X	X	X	X					
Flail Cutter, FC200	7101894				X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



FORESTRY CUTTER



REQUIREMENTS FEATURES & BENEFITS



Forestry Cutter: Applications and Engine Compartment Kits are required to operate the Forestry Cutter and provide operator and machine protection.

- Provides you a complete tree and brush management package.
- Cut higher trees and limbs down to size, grind trees from top to bottom, produce mulch.
- Spiral tooth pattern allows one tooth to engage at a time for smoother operation and less horsepower demand.
- Double-tipped carbide teeth efficiently rip through hard and soft woods, provide long life.
- Can operate below grade to process mulch into the soil.
- Pressure gauge is visible from the seat to help operator run the attachment at peak efficiency.
- The standard front gate can reduce front discharge of material and can promote longer processing into finer mulch.
- The Bobcat® Forestry Applications Kit protects the operator and the machine.



Description: Take trees and underbrush from unsightly overgrowth to mulch in minutes with the Bobcat® forestry cutter. The forestry cutter leaves a carpet of mulch behind when clearing trees and brush for pre/post disaster mitigation, utility line and road right-of-way maintenance, site preparation, orchard and vineyard maintenance. Use it to cut firebreaks, clean lots and maintain property with ease. The use of the Forestry Cutter attachments requires the **Forestry Applications kit to be installed on the loader (T590 requires also the Counterweight).**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting Width (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tree Diameter, Continuous Use (mm)	Tree Diameter, Intermittent Use (mm)	Tree Diameter, Occasional Removal (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Forestry Cutter, FRC150ST	7310678	1500	30	100 - 120	150 - 200	220 - 260	850	Yes	High Flow	None
Forestry Cutter, FRC150HT	7310677	1500	30	100 - 120	180 - 220	250 - 300	1050	Yes	High Flow	None
Forestry Cutter, FRC200HT	7307970	2000	36	100 - 120	180 - 220	250 - 300	1270	Yes	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Forestry Cutter, FRC150ST	7310678				X	X											X	X				
① Forestry Cutter, FRC150HT	7310677						X ²	X											X	X	X	
Forestry Cutter, FRC200HT	7307970						X ²	X											X	X	X	
Forestry Application Kit for 500-600 series E2 & 700-800 series Non E2 machines: • Forestry Door (19 mm Laminated Polycarbonate) • Front and Rear Light Guards • Hydraulic Quick Coupler Guard • Fire Extinguisher • Level II FOPS • Muffler Guard • Top and Rear Windows • Polycarbonate Side Windows	7230523				X	X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	
② Forestry Application Kit for 700-800 series E2 machines: • Forestry Door (19 mm Laminated Polycarbonate) • Front and Rear Light Guards • Hydraulic Quick Coupler Guard • Fire Extinguisher • Level II FOPS • Top and Rear Windows • Polycarbonate Side Windows	7257723						X	X											X	X	X	
③ Engine Compartment Seal Kit: • Cab/Mainframe Seal • Tailgate Seal • Mainframe Slot Cover • Lift cylinder Boots	7233421**				X												X					
	7206200**																X					
	7209981**					X											X					
	7309976**						X											X				X
④ KIT WEIGHT 200 LBS (Mandatory on T590)	7129250				X																	X

WORKS BEST WITH A COMPACT TRACKED LOADER.

DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THE REVERSIBLE FAN OPTION ON THE MACHINE TO GET THE BEST PERFORMANCE.

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts
² If T770H has roller suspension, the counterweight kit 136 kg is required.

"One-Stop-Shop" Bobcat Benefit
One source - one supplier - one partner
for expertise, parts and service support.

FROM TREE TO MULCH IN NO TIME!



WHY BOBCAT FORESTRY CUTTER?

PERFORMANCE

- Mulch a tree in minutes
- Variable torque for great productivity
- 150 or 200 cm wide drum

PRECISION

- Surgically cut the selected tree only or create path with great agility
- No damage to surrounding vegetation

SAFETY

- A special application kit protects the operator and the machine



**TOUGH
JOBS**

Since 1958 Bobcat is conquering the world with equipment of unrivalled quality and unprecedented versatility. Thanks to the different models and a wide range of attachments Bobcat Loaders can perform virtually every task. Used in agriculture, construction, landscaping, forestry, snow removal and many more. Today, we present to you Bobcat Tough Jobs.



MULCH TREES IN MINUTES WITH THE FORESTRY CUTTER

- ▶ AVAILABLE IN WIDTHS OF 150 AND 200 CM
- ▶ HIGH VARIABLE TORQUE FOR GREAT PRODUCTIVITY
- ▶ OPTIMUM SAFETY WITH THE SPECIAL APPLICATION KIT
- ▶ IDEAL FOR LAND CLEARING, FIRE BREAKS, LAND PREPARATION, PARK MANAGEMENT, ...



Bobcat®

MORE INFO ON WWW.BOBCAT.COM

One Tough Animal.



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<p>Grader ① Attachment Control Kit ②</p> <p>Grader: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blade has a reversible cutting edge that is also easily replaceable. • Bob-Tach™ mounted. • Blade manually adjusts sideways up to 30 cm either way. • Optional laser control package for precise grade control in flatwork contracting. • Attachment control kit must be installed on Bobcat® loader to operate attachment. • 3 cylinders for precise positioning of the blade.

Description: Turn your Bobcat® loader into a high-performance grading machine. The six-way hydraulically-controlled blade is easy to operate with switches located on steering levers. Optional laser control system offers more precise control and saves concrete, time and labor.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Blade Width Fully Angled (cm)	Blade Angle (Right or Left) (°)	Sideshift	Blade Sideshift Left/Right	Cylinder	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Grader, 213 cm	6906480	213	193	25	Manual	305	3	624	Yes	Standard	None
Grader, 244 cm	7160005	244	212	30	Hydraulic	330	5	1264	Yes	Standard	None
Grader, 274 cm	7182060	274	238	30	Hydraulic	330	5	1298	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Grader, 213 cm	6906480			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
① Grader, 244 cm	7160005					X	X	X												X	X	X
Grader, 274 cm	7182060						X	X												X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102			X						X												
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426				X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

WORKS BEST WITH A COMPACT TRACKED LOADER.

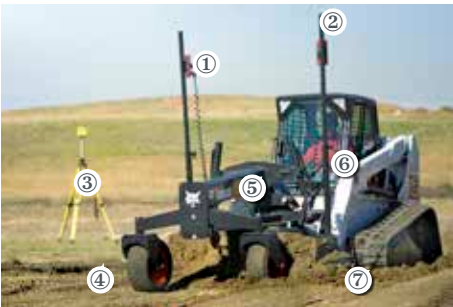
SEE ALSO "LASER EQUIPMENT" ON PAGE 70.

Grader 213 cm with Laser Equipment



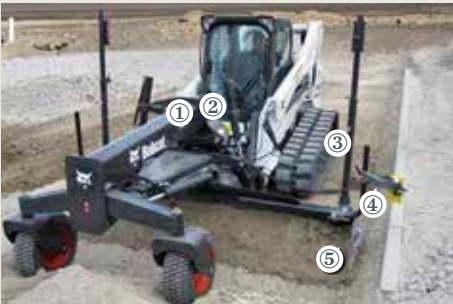
- ① Laser Receiver BLR2: PN 7160486 (Must order 2 Receivers.)
Approved on Graders with S/N 6480-01631 & above
- ② Laser Transmitters: Dual Slope: GL722 PN 6680073 / GL422N PN 7275232
- ③ Tripod: PN 6688806
- ④ Laser Mounting Kit: PN 7164094 For 84"/213 cm Graders with S/N 6480-01631 & above. Includes poles and harnesses.
- ⑤ Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.
In case of a non-HF machine, order this kit from Parts.
7-pin Attachment Control Kit for G > K-series loaders: PN 6733142
7-pin Attachment Control Kit for M-series loaders: PN 7128426
- ⑥ 84" / 213 cm Grader PN 6906480

Grader 244 cm and 274 cm with Laser System



- ① Laser Receivers BLR2: PN 7160486 (Must order 2 Receivers.)
- ② Laser Mounting Kit: PN 7177685 (Includes poles and harnesses)
- ③ Laser Transmitters: Dual Slope: GL722 PN 6680073 / GL422N PN 7275232
- ④ Tripod: PN 6688806
- ⑤ 108" / 274 cm Grader: PN 7182060 or 96' / 244 cm Grader: PN 7160005
- ⑥ Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.
In case of a non-HF machine, order this kit from Parts.
7-pin Attachment Control Kit for G > K-series loaders: PN 6733142
7-pin Attachment Control Kit for M-series loaders: PN 7128426
- ⑦ Optional End-Wing Kit: PN 7177684

Grader 244 cm and 274 cm with Sonic Tracer



- ① 96' / 244 cm Grader: PN 7160005 or 108" / 274 cm Grader: PN 7182060
- ② Weld-on Bracket: PN 7211628
- ③ Mounting Hardware: PN 7211624
- ④ Sonic Tracer Package: PN 7023454. Includes 1 sonic tracer, 1 rotation sensor, 2 angle sensors
- ⑤ Optional End-Wing Kit: PN 7177684

Grader 244 cm and 274 cm 3D Kit

Machine harness



- Pre-fitting for Dual GPS: ①
- Pre-fitting for Single GPS: ① + ② + ③
- Pre-fitting for Universal Total Station (UTS): ① + ② + ③
- ① Kit 3D ready Harness: PN 7276541
- ② Kit 3D Sensor: PN 7276540
- ③ Mounting Kit + Tracer cable: PN 7211624

"One-Stop-Shop" Bobcat Benefit
One source - one supplier - one partner
for expertise, parts and service support.

**SAVE TIME. SAVE LABOR.
SAVE MONEY.**

WHY BOBCAT GRADER?

PRODUCTIVITY

- High grading and precision capabilities
- 6-way hydraulically controlled blade
- Side shift standard
- Controlled from the cab

ACCURACY

- Optional laser equipment or sonic tracers for optimum precise grade control
- Dual slope accuracy

COST EFFICIENCY

- Compact and maneuverable
- No waste material



Since 1958 Bobcat is conquering the world with equipment of unrivalled quality and unprecedented versatility. Thanks to the different models and a wide range of attachments Bobcat Loaders can perform virtually every task. Used in agriculture, construction, landscaping, forestry, snow removal and many more. Today, we present to you Bobcat Tough Jobs.



GRAPPLE, FARM – UTILITY ON BUCKET



Farm/Utility Grapple: To be attached on bucket. It is recommended to use the port relief valve 6684646 for S450/T450 and larger

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Move hard to handle materials easily.
- Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate.
- Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system lets you change to another attachment quickly.
- Grapple design allows you to get the forks or bucket close to fences or the sides of walls.

Description: This is the easy way to handle loose hay, bedding and manure on the farm and other sites. Use the utility bucket by itself or add the hydraulic grapple for more gripping power.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Standard Number of Teeth	Maximum Number of Teeth	Space Between Teeth (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Farm/Utility Grapple on Bucket, 81 cm, 5 Teeth	7125370	81	1020	3	5	180	814	78	No	Standard	None
Farm/Utility Grapple on Bucket, 138 cm, 8 Teeth	7176977	138	1063	4	8	190	775	90	No	Standard	None
Farm/Utility Grapple on Bucket, 138 cm, 8 Teeth	7176783	138	1065	4	8	190	770	90	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Bucket Part Number	Grapple Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
			MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Bucket, GP, 91 cm	7114488	7125370	X						X														
Bucket, GP, 112 cm	7114581	7125370	X						X														
Bucket, GP, 127 cm, S70	7114583	7125370							X														
Bucket, GP, 127 cm, S100	7114582	7125370								X													
Bucket, GP, 142 cm	7114584	7125370								X	X												
Bucket, GP, 157 cm	7114585	7176783			X						X	X	X	X	X								
Bucket, GP, 173 cm	7114586	7176783									X	X	X	X	X								
Bucket, GP, 188 cm	7114587	7176783									X	X	X	X	X								
Bucket, LP, 157 cm	6731415.EA	7176977		X							X	X	X	X	X	X							
Bucket, LP, 173 cm	6731418.EA	7176977				X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Bucket, LP, 188 cm	6731421.EA	7176977				X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Bucket, LP, 203 cm	6731424.EA	7176977					X	X									X	X	X	X			X
Bucket, Cl, 157 cm	6731403.EA	7176977									X	X	X	X	X	X							
Bucket, Cl, 173 cm	6731406.EA	7176977				X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Bucket, Cl, 188 cm	6731409.EA	7176977				X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Bucket, Cl, 203 cm	6731412.EA	7176977					X	X									X	X	X	X			X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Note: It's recommended to install a port relief on the loader for use with farm/utility grapples.

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)															
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
Port Relief, 275 bar **	6684646			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



GRAPPLE, FARM – UTILITY ON FORK



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Farm/Utility Grapple: To be attached on forks. It is recommended to use the port relief valve 6684646 for S450/T450 and larger

- Move hard to handle materials easily.
- Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate.
- Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system lets you change to another attachment quickly.
- Grapple design allows you to get the forks or bucket close to fences or the sides of walls

Description: This is the easy way to handle loose hay, bedding and manure on the farm and other sites. Use the utility fork by itself or add the hydraulic grapple for more gripping power.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Standard Number of Teeth	Maximum Number of Teeth	Space Between Teeth (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Farm/Utility Grapple on Utility Fork, 81 cm, 3 Teeth	6966687	81	1020	3	5	-	-	36	No	Standard	None
Farm/Utility Grapple on Utility Fork, 138 cm, 8 Teeth	7176977	138	1063	4	8	190	775	90	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Utility Fork Part Number	Grapple Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
			MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230	6966687	X							X													
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232	6966687		X							X	X											
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227	6966687		X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X							
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229	7176977			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
Utility Fork, 167 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231	7176977			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228	7176977			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X



OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Note: It's recommended to install a port relief on the loader for use with farm/utility grapples.

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
Port Relief, 275 bar **	6684646			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

GRAPPLE, INDUSTRIAL



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Industrial Grapple: Includes Bolt-On Cutting Edge. It is recommended to use the port relief valve 6684646 for S450/T450 and larger</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move hard to handle materials easily. • Powerful independant grapples (2) secure uneven loads. • Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate. • Handles bulky, uneven loads securely.

Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the industrial bucket and fork with grapple will easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard-to-manage materials.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Number of Grapples	Number of Teeth STD	Number of Teeth Maximum	Maximum Open Height (cm)	Jaw Opening at Max. Open Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 91 cm	7135737	91	1 x 6	-	-	77	105	165	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 122 cm	7140888	122	1 x 6	-	-	77	105	203	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 158 cm	7168342	158	2 x 2	-	-	84	76	401	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 178 cm	7168340	178	2 x 2	-	-	84	76	418	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 188 cm	7168290	188	2 x 2	-	-	84	76	435	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 203 cm	7168339	203	2 x 2	-	-	90	84	499	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Grapple, Industrial Fork, 170 cm	7168344	170	2 x 2	7	13	84	77	425	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Grapple, Industrial Fork, 200 cm	7166624	200	2 x 2	8	15	89	84	552	No	Standard	2.5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																								
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders																
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H			
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 91 cm	7135737	X						X																
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 122 cm	7140888		X						X															
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 158 cm	7168342			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X									
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 178 cm	7168340			X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 188 cm	7168290				X	X										X	X	X					X	
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 203 cm	7168339					X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Grapple, Industrial Fork, 170 cm	7168344			X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
Grapple, Industrial Fork, 200 cm	7166624					X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES																								
Note: It's recommended to install a port relief on the loader for use with Industrial Grapples.																								
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders																
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H			
Port Relief, 275 bar **	6684646			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



GRAPPLE, ROOT



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Root Grapple: It is recommended to use the port relief valve 6684646 for S450/T450 and larger

- Heavy duty design improves wear life in tough land clearing and demolition applications.
- Curved tooth design permits material to be picked up without driving teeth into the ground and allows dirt to fall between teeth, leaving dirt on side.
- Fully enclosed mounting frame extends wear life by minimizing flexing in frame area.
- Inertia-welded cylinder ends – a Bobcat® exclusive – permit strong, smooth, durable grapple operation by improving hydraulic cushioning at the end of the stroke.
- Protected hydraulic hoses limit damage to hoses from debris.

Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the root grapple easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard-to-manage materials.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (cm)	Maximum Tooth Opening (cm)	Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Root Grapple, 91 cm	7134179	91	106	78	5	135	No	Standard	None
Root Grapple, 122 cm	7140902	122	106	78	7	168	No	Standard	None
Root Grapple, 168 cm	7168343	168	133	115	8	436	No	Standard	None
Root Grapple, 183 cm	7165486	183	133	115	9	465	No	Standard	None
Root Grapple, 208 cm	7168338	208	133	115	11	512	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS



Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Root Grapple, 91 cm	7134179	X							X													
Root Grapple, 122 cm	7140902		X	X						X	X											
Root Grapple, 168 cm	7168343			X	X							X	X	X	X							
Root Grapple, 183 cm	7165486				X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Root Grapple, 208 cm	7168338					X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Note: It's recommended to install a port relief on the loader for use with root grapples.

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Port Relief, 275 bar **	6684646			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Landplane: Includes expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth and respective hardware.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows controlled grading and levelling in both forward and reverse directions. • Can be used like a bucket to transport material on site. • Peels and removes sod. • Scarifier breaks up hard ground. • Sorts unwanted debris from soil. • Pulverises soil clods. • Aerates soil for seeding and sodding. • Bob-Tach™ mounted. • Bi-directional operation. • Bi-directional scarifier. • Removable screen.

Description: A landscaping must. It grades and levels in both forward and reverse and peels and removes sod. The deluxe landplane includes a bi-directional scarifier and removable screen to pulverise soil clods, aerates and sorts debris from soil.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Digging depth (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Landplane Deluxe, 122 cm	6907173	122	7.6	12.7 x 102	191	No	Standard	None
Landplane Deluxe, 198 cm	6906115	198	8.9	12.7 x 152	304	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																						
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Landplane Deluxe, 122 cm	6907173	X	X					X	X													
Landplane Deluxe, 198 cm	6906115			X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



LANDSCAPE RAKE



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 Landscape Rake: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Picks up rocks down to 19 mm and larger, and most 13 mm rocks. • Hydraulic cylinder opens top cover - for easier dumping, and also allows the bucket and cutting edge to be used to push and scrape debris. • Rake bars provide better levelling by providing longer ground contact. • Hardened teeth for longer wear. • Side skis, which are adjustable, provide depth control and leave only a slight "knife-edge" mark in the finished surface.

Description: The perfect landscape finishing tool. It rakes and collects surface debris as it smoothes and levels the soil. Picks up rocks 19 mm and larger, as well as most 13 mm rocks. Adjustable side skis provide depth control.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Working Width (cm)	Number of Tooth Bars	Total Number of Teeth	Bucket Capacity (L)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Landscape Rake, 5B	6709107	152	12	384	340	503	No	Standard	None
Landscape Rake, 6B	6710630	183	12	468	400	560	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																					
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Landscape Rake, 5B	6709107			X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Landscape Rake, 6B	6710630				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X





THE PERFECT FINISHING TOOL: THE LANDSCAPE RAKE

- ▶ 2 MODELS WITH A WIDTH OF 152 CM AND 183 CM
- ▶ PICKS UP ROCKS AND DEBRIS FROM 2 MM³ UP TO 13 MM³
- ▶ EASY COLLECTION AND DUMPING OF DEBRIS



Bobcat®

MORE INFO ON WWW.BOBCAT.COM

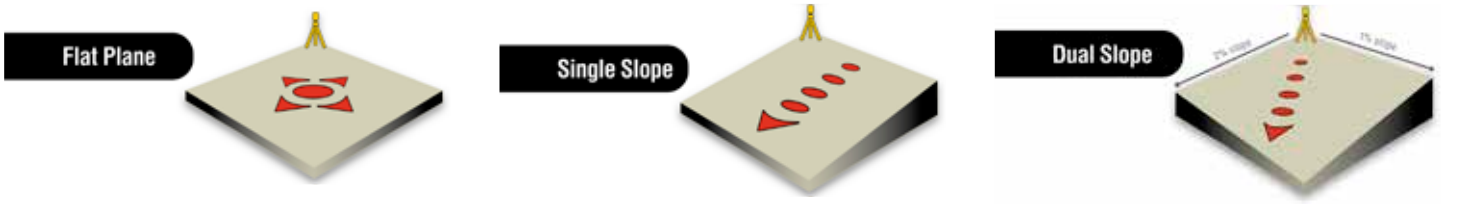
One Tough Animal.



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Laser Equipment: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Temperature compensation. • Selectable rotation speeds. • Grade reverse, instantaneous. • Automatic self-levelling. • Long range remote control. • Planelock. • Grade matching. • Automatic axis alignment.

Description: The laser equipment offers the most innovative features to help you get to grade faster with increased accuracy.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Type	Radio Remote	Temperature compensation	Auto Axis Alignment	Range (Diameter)	Accuracy	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722	6680073	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	Yes	900 m	4.6 arc sec	8.5	No	None
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422N (includes CR600 Receiver for manual measurements)	7275232	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	No	800 m	10 arc sec	15	No	None
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486	360° laser reception	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	No	None
Laser Mounting Kit BLR2 for Grader 213 cm (includes poles and harnesses)	7164094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laser Mounting Kit BLR2 for Grader 244 cm and 274 cm (includes poles and harnesses)	7177685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depth Controller, Receiver LR50	7008060	360° laser reception	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	No	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders												
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722	6680073			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422N (includes CR600 Receiver for manual measurements)	7275232			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Mounting Kit BLR2 for Grader 213 cm (includes poles and harnesses)	7164094			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Mounting Kit BLR2 for Grader 244 cm and 274 cm (includes poles and harnesses)	7177685					X	X	X										X	X	X	X
Depth Controler, Receiver LR50 includes: - 4 Pack NiMH batteries - Charger with adaptor set - Carrying case - Operator's manual	7008060			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Magnetic Mount for Depth Controler LR50	7008061																				


OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Tripod	6688806	6
Container Case for BLR2 Laser Receiver	7164069	2

**CONTACT YOUR LOCAL
DEALER AND/OR YOUR
TOOL CARRIER EXPERT FOR
MORE INFORMATION AND
GUIDANCE.**



MIXING BUCKET

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Mixing Bucket: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side discharge system. • Mix and dump functions are fingertip controlled. • Mix while driving.

Description: This rugged, cost-effective attachment lets you mix, transport and pour concrete much more quickly than a stand alone mixer. Its compact size makes it ideal for sidewalks, driveways, finish work, footings and floors of small buildings and hard-to-reach or limited access areas.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity (L)	Maximum Granular Size (mm)	Average Mixing Time (min.)	Flow Range (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Mixing Bucket, MB200SD, BT	7185474	135	200	20	4 - 5	45 - 60	350	73	83	None
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472	153	250	20	4 - 5	45 - 75	370	73	83	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders												
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Mixing Bucket, MB200SD, BT	7185474				X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

MOWER



Mower: Not available for Europe.

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Three partially overlapping blades for clean cutting with no skips.
- Direct hydraulic motor drive.
- Industry standard cutting blades elevate grass for better mulching capability.
- Adjustable cutting height from 51 to 140 mm in 13 mm increments.
- Unique attachment frame allows mower to oscillate independently of loader.
- Rear discharge disperses grass clippings under the carrier, away from buildings, trees and fences.
- Patented blade shutoff device stops blade rotation when mower is raised off the ground.
- Anti-scalping wheel allows operator to traverse uneven terrain without scalping the surface.

Description: Ideal for rough-cut applications, including road ditch right-of-way, golf course roughs and large acreage mowing. The mower has three partially overlapping blades that cut clean with no skips. It eliminates driving over the grass before cutting, and provides excellent visibility of the work area.

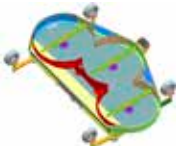
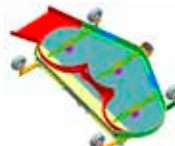
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting Width (mm)	Number of Blades	Shutoff Travel Height (mm)	Cutting Height Range (mm)	Tip Speed	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Mower, 183 cm, Non-CE	7144850	1816	3	86	51 - 140	61 m/s @ 57 L/min, 89 m/s @ 83 L/min	400	No	Standard	None
Mower, 229 cm, Non-CE	7143993	2273	3	86	51 - 140	59 m/s @ 57 L/min, 87 m/s @ 83 L/min	450	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

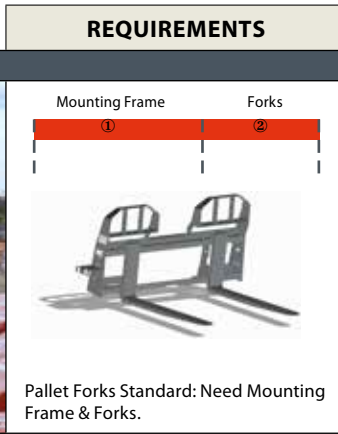
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders												
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Mower, 183 cm, Non-CE	7144850		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mower, 229 cm, Non-CE	7143993				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Mulch Kit	Side Discharge Kit
Mulch Kit, 183 cm **	7144843		
Mulch Kit, 229 cm **	7144008		
Side Discharge Kit, 183 cm **	7144844		
Side Discharge Kit, 229 cm **	7144009		



PALLET FORKS



- ### REQUIREMENTS
- ### FEATURES & BENEFITS
- Large, square holes in back screen provide excellent fork/load visibility.
 - Screen made from durable, heavy gauge steel for long life.

Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material from fertiliser to seed and animal feed. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Fork Width (cm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
Pallet Fork Frame Standard MT55-S70	6809716	10	47	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame Standard	7297499	10	60	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame Heavy Duty	7294305	10	74	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame Severe Duty	7294332	10	120	No	Standard	0.25 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS		Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
		① Pallet Fork Frame, Standard, MT55-S70	6809716	X*							X*											
① Pallet Fork Frame Standard Duty	7297499		X*	X*	X*					X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*						
Pallet Fork Frame Heavy Duty	7294305			X*	X*	X*					X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*				
Pallet Fork Severe Duty	7294332			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
② Pallet Fork Teeth 91cm (Set of 2)	6540184	X*		X*	X*				X*		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*						
Pallet Fork Teeth 106cm (Set of 2)	6540183		X*	X*	X*	X*				X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*				
② Pallet Fork Teeth 122cm (Set of 2)	6540182		X*	X*	X*	X*				X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*				
Pallet Fork Teeth 106cm Heavy Duty (Set of 2)	6541521		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
Pallet Fork Teeth 122cm Heavy Duty (Set of 2)	6541518		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*

* Pay attention to the max. pallet fork frame load rating.


OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES				
Description	Part Number	Ring Lock Pin Assy	Guard Pallet Frame Center	Extension Pallet Frame Center
Brick-Guard Center for NEW STD and HD Pallet Fork Frame	7306978*	2 x (6560382**)	1 x (7297339**)	-
Brick-Guard Extension NEW Severe Duty Pallet Fork Frame	7306981*	4 x (6560382**)	-	1 x (7298070**)

* Not available: it can be possible to order only by Parts (see the parts with **)

	Standard Duty (kg)	Heavy Duty (kg)	Severe Duty (kg)
Maximum pallet fork frame load rating	1130	1810	2495

PALLET FORKS, HYDRAULIC



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 <p>Pallet Forks Hydraulic: Includes Back Frame and 2 hydraulically adjustable teeth.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large, square holes in back screen provide excellent fork/load visibility. • Screen made from durable, heavy gauge steel for long life. • Hydraulic Pallet Fork Positioner Attachment is available for easier handling of varying pallet sizes without leaving the operator's seat.

Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material from fertiliser to seed and animal feed. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Fork Length (cm)	Fork Width (cm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
Pallet Fork Frame, Hydraulic, 122 cm	6905425	122	10	256	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS		Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders												
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Pallet Fork Frame, Hydraulic, 122 cm	6905425			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



PICK & PLACE PALLETS WITH EASE

- ▶ **STANDARD AND HEAVY DUTY FRAMES AVAILABLE**
- ▶ **ADJUSTABLE HYDRAULIC FORKS AVAILABLE**
- ▶ **FORK LENGTH VARYING FROM 91 CM TO 122 CM**

LEARN MORE ON PAGE 75.




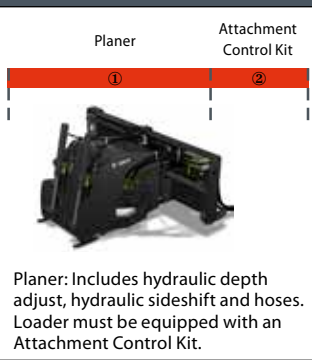
Bobcat®

MORE INFO ON WWW.BOBCAT.COM

One Tough Animal.







Planer: Includes hydraulic depth adjust, hydraulic sideshift and hoses. Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.

REQUIREMENTS

PERFORMANCE*

Teeth life: 20 - 50 hours
 Drum life: 200 - 400 hours
 Production rate: 40 - 50 m²/h

* Performances are estimated only and can vary depending on the type of concrete, depth of use, operator experience, ...

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Top access panel – for easier bit service and maintenance.
- Side cutting bits – to decrease drum binding in the cut and to produce a vertical edge for improving the joint bond between a new layer of asphalt and the existing layer.
- Hydraulic side-shift – for planing close to walls and curbs, and to easily reposition the drum for another pass.
- Oscillating planer housing – for planing sloping surfaces or to match two uneven surfaces.
- Rear frame wheels – to provide support and reduce tyre bounce while planing.
- Direct-drive high torque motors – for low maintenance and high efficiency.
- Bob-Tach™ mounting system with quick-connect controls – for fast, easy attachment changes.

Description: Equipped with direct-drive, high-torque hydraulic motor. These low maintenance attachments efficiently mill asphalt or concrete. Planers feature hydraulic side-shift for planing close to walls and curbs. Consistent depth control and ski depth visible from the operator's seat. Make precise adjustments with fingertip controls.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Maximum Cutting Width (cm)	Cutting Depth (with std drum) (cm)	Maximum Cutting Angle ± (°)	Sideshift (cm)	Minimum Planing Distance Next to Curb (cm)	Number of Bits	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Planer, 35 cm (Equipped with 35 cm All Purpose Drum)	PLN14*14AP	35	15	15	75	0	46	660	No	Standard	None
Planer, 46 cm (Equipped with 46 cm Fast Cut Drum)	PLN18*18FC	46	15	15	75	0	47	668	Yes	High Flow	None
Planer, 46 cm (Without Drum)	PLN18* NODRUM	46	15	15	75	0	0	539	Yes	High Flow	None
Planer, 61 cm (Equipped with 61 cm Fast Cut Drum)	PLN24*24FC	61	15	15	75	0	57	731	Yes	High Flow	None
Planer, 61 cm (Without Drum)	PLN24* NODRUM	61	15	15	75	0	0	561	Yes	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS


Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders												
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Planer, 35 cm (Equipped with 35 cm All Purpose Drum)	PLN14*14AP			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Planer, 46 cm (Equipped with 46 cm Fast Cut Drum)	PLN18*18FC				X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
① Planer, 46 cm (Without Drum)	PLN18* NODRUM				X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Planer, 61 cm (Equipped with 61 cm Fast Cut Drum)	PLN24*24FC				X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Planer, 61 cm (Without Drum)	PLN24* NODRUM				X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																					
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102			X							X										
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X


OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES


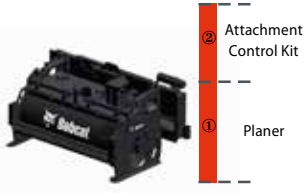
Description	Part Number	Number of Bits	Weight (kg)
Guide Rod Kit, planer 35 cm**	6905975	-	7
Guide Rod Kit, planer 46 cm**	6716451	-	7
Guide Rod Kit, planer 61 cm**	7255036	-	7
Drum, Slot Cut, 5 cm	6905178	21	43
Drum, Slot Cut, 10 cm	6958406	24	111
Drum, All Purpose, 20 cm	7165473	34	86
Drum, All Purpose, 30 cm	7165485	40	111
Drum, All Purpose, 35 cm	6905404	46	118
Drum, Surface, 40 cm	6906320	184	150
Drum, Fast Cut, All Purpose, 46 cm	7165505	47	129
Drum, Smooth Cut, All Purpose, 46 cm	7165506	84	154
Drum, Fast Cut, All Purpose, 61 cm	6958266	57	170
Drum, Smooth Cut, All Purpose, 61 cm	7165544	124	190

PLANER, SELF-LEVELLING







	REQUIREMENTS	PERFORMANCE*	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Self-Levelling Planer: For High Flow (H) machines only. Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.</p>	<p>Teeth life: 20 - 50 hours Drum life: 200 - 400 hours Production rate: 40 - 50 m²/h</p> <p>* Performances are estimated only and can vary depending on the type of concrete, depth of use, operator experience, ...</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top access panel – for easier bit service and maintenance. • Self levelling feature - for following irregular surfaces. • Hydraulic side-shift – for planing close to walls and curbs, and to easily reposition the drum for another pass. • Hydraulic depth adjustment on each ski - for constant contact to the ground, even working with one ski on the curb or on the surface already milled. • Hydraulic planer tilting – for planing sloping surfaces or to match two uneven surfaces. • Direct-drive high torque motors – for low maintenance and high efficiency. • Bob-Tach™ mounting system with quick-connect controls – for fast, easy attachment changes.

Description: Equipped with direct-drive, high-torque hydraulic motor. These low maintenance attachments efficiently mill asphalt or concrete. Planers feature hydraulic side-shift, hydraulic independent ski depth control and hydraulic tilting. Self levelling ski. Make precise adjustments with fingertip controls.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Maximum Cutting Width (cm)	Cutting Depth (with std drum) (cm)	Maximum Cutting Angle ± (°)	Sideshift (cm)	Minimum Planing Distance Next to Curb (cm)	Number of Bits	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Self leveling Planer, 45 cm	7221391	45	15	15	65	6,5	42	742	Yes	High Flow	None
Self Levelling Planer 50 cm	7331126	50	17	15			42	845	Yes	High Flow	None
Self leveling Planer, 60 cm	7221392	60	17	15	65	6,5	54	910	Yes	High Flow	None
Self leveling Planer, 100 cm	6726632	102	13	8	65	6,5	78	1032	Yes	High Flow	None
Self leveling Planer, 100 cm with 60 (fixed)/40 (removable) drum	1111142	100	13	8	65	6,5	54/32	1076	Yes	High Flow	None
Self Levelling Planer 120 cm	7331125	120	13	8	65		90	1135	Yes	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Self leveling Planer, 45 cm	7221391				X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X				
Self Levelling Planer 50 cm	7331126				X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Self leveling Planer, 60 cm	7221392				X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
① Self leveling Planer, 100 cm	6726632					X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X
Self leveling Planer, 100 cm with 60 (fixed) / 40 (removable) drum	1111142					X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X
Self Levelling Planer 120 cm	7331125					X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102			X							X											
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426				X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

HIGH FLOW MACHINES ONLY!

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Number of Bits	Weight (kg)
Guide Rod Kit, Self Leveling Planers **	7244907	-	10
PSL 45 cm, Kit Nozzle Spray **	7240656	-	5
PSL 45 cm, Drum Smooth Cut, Width = 40 cm **	7307800	208	168
PSL 45 cm, Drum Width = 30 cm **	7307802	36	93
PSL 45 cm, Drum Standard Width = 45 cm **	7245741	42	123
PSL 50 & 60 cm, Kit Nozzle Spray **	7240658	-	5
PSL 50 cm, Drum Standard Width = 50 cm **	7337658	42	133
PSL 50 & 60 cm, Drum, Smooth Cut, Width = 40 cm **	7338345	208	186
PSL 60 cm, Drum Standard Width = 60 cm **	7245754	54	153
PSL 60 cm, Drum Smooth Cut, Width = 61 cm **	7307801	306	244
PSL 100 cm, Kit Nozzle Spray **	7113092	-	6
PSL 100 cm, Drum Standard Width = 100 cm **	6676767	78	258
PSL 100 cm, Drum Smooth Cut, Width = 100 cm **	7330324	508	310
PSL 100 cm, Drum 60 Fixed/40 Removable **	7330325	78	313
PSL 120 cm, Kit Nozzle Spray **	7331110	-	6

AN EFFECTIVE AND COST-EFFICIENT TOOL FOR PAVEMENT REPAIR



"One-Stop-Shop" Bobcat Benefit
One source - one supplier - one partner
for expertise, parts and service support.



WHY BOBCAT PLANNER?

PERFORMANCE

- Suitable for asphalt and concrete
- Up to 200 m per hour
- Up to 17 cm deep and up to 1,2 m wide

AGILE

- Easy to transport
- Minimize traffic disturbance
- Self leveling available

COST EFFICIENCY

- No damage to surrounding pavement
- Precision



Since 1958 Bobcat is conquering the world with equipment of unrivalled quality and unprecedented versatility. Thanks to the different models and a wide range of attachments Bobcat Loaders can perform virtually every task. Used in agriculture, construction, landscaping, forestry, snow removal and many more. Today, we present to you Bobcat Tough Jobs.

REAR STABILISERS



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<p>Adapter Stabilisers</p> <p>Rear Stabilisers: Need adapter and stabiliser. Also needs rear auxiliary hydraulic line (dealer install option)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delivers better results for tree spade and backhoe attachments. • Frame-mounted, quick-attach design. • Grouser bars help prevent the loader from being pulled forward toward the work. • Street pads are available. • Transfers weight of machine to front mounted attachment. <p>Note: Installation of rear stabilisers requires rear auxiliary hydraulics</p>

Description: Increase your auger, backhoe or tree spade performance in a wide range of jobs with a set of frame-mounted rear stabilisers. Rear stabilisers improve performance by transferring the weight of the loader to the auger, backhoe or tree spade where it's needed for better digging capability. Rear stabilisers also assist in levelling the loader on uneven terrain. Rear stabilisers are available for most Bobcat® loaders and can be quickly mounted and removed.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Quick-Tach Rear Stabilisers	6811449	118	No	Standard	2.5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS



Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
① Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152508			X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
① Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152512						X	X											X	X	X	
② Quick-Tach Rear Stabilisers **	6811449			X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Counterweight Kit, 137 kg **	6811455	137
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 400 series **	7249869	35
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 500 series **	7229294	35
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 600 series **	7231436	45
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 700 series **	7220912	55
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 800 series **	7214605	66


WORKS GREAT WITH BACKHOES, AUGERS AND TREE TRANSPLANTERS AMONG OTHER ATTACHMENTS.

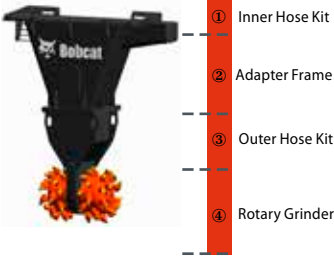
ROTARY GRINDER

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS





Rotary Grinder: Needs Adapter Frame + Rotary Grinder + 2 hose kits.

- Grinds powerfully in concrete, asphalt or rock.
- Allows you to also grind with precision for finishing operations, removing walls surfaces or partial structures.
- Digs trenches through hard and rocky ground.
- Produces small diameter debris that if needed could be reused.
- Transmits low vibration to surrounding structures.
- Low noise – in comparison with hydraulic or pneumatic demolition tools.
- Environmentally friendly.

Description: The rotary grinder is a powerful attachment that consists of a double drum, driven by a completely integrated high-torque hydraulic motor. Due to its design, it permits on the one hand a very precise removal of material, without damaging adjacent structures and on the other hand it can demolish complete structures and dig trenches in rocky ground or prepare asphalt or concrete surfaces for reparation.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Cutting Width with Standard Drum (mm)	Drum Diameter (mm)	Maximum Cutting Force (kN)	Maximum Continuous Flow (l/m)	Maximum Drum Speed (rpm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Rotary Grinder, RG40	7199997	621	445	20.3	105	140	462	No	Standard/High Flow	None
Rotary Grinder, RG60	7199998	707	500	27.6	145	115	627	No	Standard/High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																						
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
① Inner Hose Kit	7200719				X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
② Bob-Tach™ Bolt-on Adapter Frame	7200740				X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
③ Outer Hose Kit	7200726				X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
④ Rotary Grinder, RG40	7199997				X	X									X	X	X	X				
④ Rotary Grinder, RG60	7199998						X	X											X	X	X	X



SALT AND SAND SPREADER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Salt & Sand Spreader: No special requirement.

- Ideal to spread salt and sand but also fertilizers and seeds to work all year round.
- Three gates allow you spread up to 180° and up to 8 m wide.
- Self-loading from a stockpile like a normal bucket with a capacity of 0.33 m³.
- An agitator is located in the hopper to facilitate the flow of caked material.
- Large chunks of sand and salt are filtered through the screen at the top of the hopper for even, consistent flow.
- A cab control allows you to regulate the spinner wheel rpm directly from the operator's seat.

Description: Ideal for spreading in confined areas such as parking lots and pedestrian zones where larger equipment cannot be used. Also excellent for spreading fertiliser and seed.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Hopper Capacity Struck (m ³)	Hopper Capacity Heaped (m ³)	Spreading Pattern	Spinner Wheel Diameter (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Salt & Sand Spreader, HS8	7157284	138	0.27	0.33	5.6 m @ 1500 rpm 6.8 m @ 2000 rpm 8.2 m @ 2500 rpm	45	198	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Salt & Sand Spreader, HS8	7157284			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Sidewalk Kit for Spreader, HS8 • Limits the spread pattern to a width of 73 cm or 94 cm, depending on the mounting location used **	7157412

SAND CLEANER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Sand Cleaner: Comes standard with a 15x15 mm grid. Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.

- Hydraulic depth control, from 0 to 20 cm
- Hydraulic bucket discharge
- Removable grids (5x5, 10x10, 15x15 or 20x20 mm)
- ACD control for full control from the cab
- Back blade for nice finish
- Diverter valve and drain line in case of overflow
- Auto-lubricating bearing seal
- Maintenance free

Description: Keep the beach clean and quickly remove any litter by using the Bobcat Sand Cleaner. It allows you to sift the sand and collect debris as small as cigarette butts. Could be used on public beaches or private resorts, kids playgrounds, volleyball pitches, racing tracks, farms, ...

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Working width (mm)	Working depth (mm)	Bucket capacity (l)	Performance (m ² /h)	Working Pressure (bar)	Working Flow (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control kit required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Sand Cleaner – SC200	7280080	1900	up to 200	350	up to 15000	80	40	715	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
① Sand Cleaner – SC200	7280080				X	X	X	X														
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
② 7-Pin Attachment Control kit**	7128426				X	X	X	X														

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Comment	Optimized working position
Screening net 5 x 5 mm (set of 2 grids, left and right)	7282508	38	For very fine cleaning. Not recommended on wet sand.	
Screening net 10 x 10 mm (set of 2 grids, left and right)	7283280	35	Able to pick up cigarette ends.	
Screening net 15 x 15 mm (set of 2 grids, left and right)	7282509	32	Standard grids. Able to pick up cigarette ends.	
Screening net 20 x 20 mm (set of 2 grids, left and right)	7282510	30	Reinforced grids to collect rocks.	
Sand Cleaner finishing blade	7282339	60	Removes the machine track marks for a nice finish.	

"One-Stop-Shop" Bobcat Benefit
One source - one supplier - one partner
for expertise, parts and service support.

KEEP IT CLEAN WITH THE BOBCAT SAND CLEANER

WHY BOBCAT SAND CLEANER?

PERFORMANCE

- Collect small debris (cigarette stubs, bottle caps, broken glass, ...)
- Short cycle time

HIGH PRODUCTIVITY FOR GREAT VALUE

- Up to 15,000 m²/h
- Solution package = 1/2 the cost of a dedicated machine

VERSATILITY

- Use a Bobcat Root Grapple to pick up large material
- Access difficult areas

TOP TASKS

- Public beach, private resort cleaning
- Playground maintenance
- Sports fields (Volley ball, beach soccer, ...)
- Race tracks
- Farm terrains
- Recycling/sorting industry



Since 1958 Bobcat is conquering the world with equipment of unrivalled quality and unprecedented versatility. Thanks to the different models and a wide range of attachments Bobcat Loaders can perform virtually every task. Used in agriculture, construction, landscaping, forestry, snow removal and many more. Today, we present to you Bobcat Tough Jobs.



SCARIFIER



Scarifier: Includes 2 Depth Guides and 5 teeth.

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- The scarifier includes two depth guides and five teeth.
- Adjustable depth skids for pre-setting digging depth up to 15 cm deep.
- Prepares hard packed ground for digging or landscaping
- Rips light asphalt for removal
- Standard five-tooth unit with additional teeth available.
- Bob-Tach mounted.

Description: Has the power to rip apart hard packed ground and prepare for digging or landscaping. The front scarifier has adjustable depth skids for presetting digging depth.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Number of Teeth	Maximum Digging Depth (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Scarifier, 152 cm	6563526	152	5	15	160	No	Standard	0.5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Scarifier, 152 cm	6563526		X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



SCRAPER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Scraper: No special requirement.

- Remove packed-on materials such as mud, ice and snow.
- Peel away carpet and floor tile.
- Two models: 46 and 56 mm disk diameter.
- Self-sharpening cutting edge

Description: Use to remove stubborn, packed-on mud, snow and ice from driveways, sidewalks, parking lots, bike paths, wherever build-up occurs. Leaves a smooth surface for safer walking and driving. It easily removes carpet and floor tile as well.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS


Description	Part Number	Disk Diameter (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
Scraper, Super	6675211	56	78	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Scraper, Super	6675211		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

SILT FENCE INSTALLER



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"> Adapter ① Silt Fence Installer ② </div>  <p>Silt Fence Installer: Needs Adapter & Silt Fence Installer.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increase your productivity by installing hundreds of meters of silt fence fabric per hour and avoid costly governmental fines and project shutdowns. It's the fastest, easiest and most economical way to install silt fence for residential, commercial, industrial or motorway projects. The silt fence installer works with 91 cm, 107 cm or 122 cm silt fence. Minor modifications are required to adjust the roll holder for a different size.

Description: The silt fence installer attachment provides a more efficient and much more secure method of installing silt fence than the traditional methods of digging by hand or trenching.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
Silt Fence Installer, 116 cm, Non-CE	7137320	116	351	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS		Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders												
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
		① Loader Rigid Mounting Frame	7137333					X	X	X									X	X	X
② Silt Fence Installer, Non-CE	7137320					X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X



SNOW BLADE





REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS





Snow Blade: Includes hydraulic angle.

- Snow blades angle 30 degrees to either side, using powerful hydraulic cylinders, to help move snow where you want it
- The blade angle is adjusted from the cab using fingertip controls
- Moldboard has spring trip for component protection in case of hitting a side walk or large stone
- Adjustable depth shoes are standard equipment
- High visibility masts provided to locate blade corners for better visibility of the blade position
- Strong, high-carbon steel cutting edge for long life
- Optional rubber cutting edge to protect pavement surfaces available through Bobcat Parts for 5- to 8-foot models
- Optional end wing kit turns Bobcat snow blades into snow pushers (end wing kit available for 7-foot and 8-foot models only)
- Quick loader hook-up with the exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system

Description: An excellent way to quickly remove light or moderate snow from sidewalks and driveways. Moldboard angles right or left up to 30°. High visibility masts help locate blade corners.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (fully angled) (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Cylinders	Trip Springs	Optional Rubber Cutting Edge (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Snow Blade, 152 cm	6906107	152	132	9.5x152.4	2	4	25.4x152.4	263	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, 183 cm	6905156	183	160	9.5x152.4	2	4	25.4x152.4	268	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, 213 cm	6716836	213	185	9.5x152.4	2	4	25.4x152.4	281	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, 244 cm	6716838	244	210	9.5x152.4	2	4	25.4x152.4	299	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, HD, 218 cm	7207861	218	189	9.5x152.4	1	4	25.4x152.4	367	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, HD, 244 cm	7207862	244	211	9.5x152.4	1	4	25.4x152.4	393	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, HD, 274 cm	7207863	274	237	12.7x152.4	1	4	25.4x152.4	430	No	Standard	0.25 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Snow Blade, 152 cm	6906107		X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X							
Snow Blade, 183 cm	6905156		X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
Snow Blade, 213 cm	6716836			X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Snow Blade, 244 cm	6716838											X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Snow Blade, HD, 218 cm	7207861			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Snow Blade, HD, 244 cm	7207862			X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Snow Blade, HD, 274 cm	7207863					X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Snow Blade 137 cm	Snow Blade 152 cm	Snow Blade 183 cm	Snow Blade 213 cm	Snow Blade 244 cm	Snow Blade HD 218 cm	Snow Blade HD 244 cm	Snow Blade HD 274 cm
End Wing Kit, Snow Blade				6716834	6716834			
Replacement Cutting Edge **	7195435	6905995	6905155	6673634	6673606	7135661	7161165	7160646
Wear Edge Kit, Rubber **	7199966	6906117	6905158	6905400	6905401	7169614	6905401	7169615
Wear Edge Kit, Poly **	7199969					7169616	7169617	7169618

End Wing Kit


Replacement Cutting Edge

Wear Edge Kit

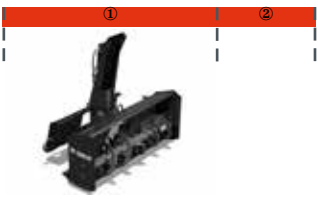


SNOW BLOWER





Snow Blower Attachment Control Kit



Snow Blower: Includes a Hydraulic Motor Package. Loader must be equipped with a 7-pin Attachment Control Kit.

- There are three models with several different widths and different motor packages to perfectly match with your Bobcat® loader.
- The snowblowers feature direct-drive hydraulic motors for the fan and auger; eliminating high-wear items such as gearboxes, chains, sprockets, and shear pins.
- Chute rotation is achieved by a chain and sprocket system, eliminating loose, tangled and frozen cables.
- All models feature an adjustable fan opening, allowing the operator to control the amount of air and snow entering a more efficient 15 cm deep fan.
- A new valve block is mounted directly on the fan motor and results in minimal reduction of hydraulic pressure and reduces the number of hydraulic hoses and elbows on the snowblower; no hoses on the operator entry/exit side of the attachment ensure safer operation.

Description: Extend your Bobcat® loader work into winter with a hydraulically driven snowblower. This attachment is ideal for clearing sidewalks, driveways and parking lots. Adjustable height skid shoes position cutting edge for gravel or pavement. Depending on model, throws snow up to 12 m.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Hydraulic Motor Package	Auger Diameter (mm)	Fan Diameter (mm)	Intake Diameter (mm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Throw Distance (up to) (m)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow
Snow Blower, 150 X 48, 5.5 Hydraulic Motor	SB150X48*836049	1306	5.5	356	381	584	9 x 76	7.6	211	Yes	Standard
Snow Blower, 200 X 60, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X60*836001	1587	6.2	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	357	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 66, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X66*836021	1740	6.2	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	368	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 66, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X66*836025	1740	9.6	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	368	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*836029	1892	6.2	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	379	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*836031	1892	8	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	379	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*835979	1892	9.6	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	379	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 78, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X78*836033	2045	6.2	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	390	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 78, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X78*836037	2045	9.6	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	390	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 240 X 72, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X72*836041	1892	9.6	457	610	876	13 x 102	12.2	459	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 240 X 84, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X84*836043	2197	8	457	610	876	13 x 102	12.2	501	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 240 X 84, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X84*836045	2197	9.6	457	610	876	13 x 102	12.2	501	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, SBX240 X 72, 12.3 Hydraulic Motor	SBX240X72*836051	1892	12.3	470	610	850	13 x 102	13.7	499	Yes	High Flow

DID YOU KNOW? SMALL MOTORS ARE USED FOR LIGHT SNOW, BIG MOTORS FOR WET, HEAVY SNOW.

SNOW PUSHER



REQUIREMENTS



Snow Pusher: No special requirement.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- The open bottom and wide body deliver pure pushing power, for maximum snow removal speed and efficiency.
- Collect and push snow with ease and speed.
- Flotation and oscillation of the moldboard keep the snow pusher in contact with the ground without damaging equipment or property, allowing for snow removal over decorative and uneven surfaces.
- When removing snow on flat surfaces, or when clearing hard packed snow, the flotation feature can be locked into a rigid position.
- The cutting edge rear support provides added strength to the moldboard.
- Exterior gusseting reduces snow build up inside the boxed blade.
- It is ideal for clearing packing lots, driveways and building sites.

Description: Push snow with speed and efficiency from parking lots, driveways and building sites using the Bobcat® Snow Pusher attachment. Available in 2.44 m and 3 m widths size matched to your loader and job.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Skid Shoes (mm)	Vertical Float (mm)	Tilt (°)	Oscillation ± (°)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Snow Pusher, 244 cm	7113767	244	38.1 x 203.2	19.1 x 127	58.4	12	4.5	509	No	Standard	None
Snow Pusher, 300 cm	7116164	300	38.1 x 203.2	19.1 x 127	58.4	12	4.5	570	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Snow Pusher, 244 cm	7113767			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Snow Pusher, 300 cm	7116164				X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



SNOW V-BLADE





REQUIREMENTS



Snow V-Blade: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit. When used on loader equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit is required.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- V-Blade: clear a path through deep snow.
- Straight Blade: pile large amounts of snow.
- Scoop Blade: scoop, push or pile snow.
- 30° Left or Right Angle Blade: continuously push snow to either side of the loader.
- Fingertip adjustments of V-blade's five configurations.
- Multi-position frame allows blade to be raised or lowered to desired working height.
- Domed, adjustable skid shoes and trip springs provide operator and component protection.
- Optional rubber cutting edge kits available.

Description: This versatile, hydraulically operated attachment offers five different blade configurations to help operators move snow fast. The blade has on-the-go fingertip control and angles 30° right or left to continuously push snow to either side of the loader, straight or scoop configuration to push large amounts of snow, or v-configuration to plow through the deepest snow.





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (Scoop Blade) (cm)	Working Width (Angled 30°) (cm)	Working Width (V-Blade) (cm)	Oscillation (with Flotation Kit) ± (°)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Snow V-Blade, 152 cm	7104861	152	134	137	138	10	331	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 183 cm	6958576	183	160	162	164	10	367	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 213 cm	6958577	213	188	190	190	10	385	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 244 cm	6958578	244	213	215	217	10	406	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 274 cm	6958579	274	241	241	244	10	425	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																						
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Snow V-Blade, 152 cm	7104861			X						X												
Snow V-Blade, 183 cm	6958576			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X							
① Snow V-Blade, 213 cm	6958577			X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Snow V-Blade, 244 cm	6958578				X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Snow V-Blade, 274 cm	6958579					X	X									X	X	X	X		X	
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102			X						X												
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426				X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 152 cm (Includes hardware) **	6958664
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 183 cm (Includes hardware) **	6958665
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 213 cm (Includes hardware) **	6958666
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 244 cm (Includes hardware) **	6958667
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 274 cm (Includes hardware) **	6958668

SOD LAYER



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 Sod Layer: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic spindle-arm brakes to prevent unwanted unrolling. • Self-contained sod cutting blade. • Built-in storage for sod staples. • Compact sod after installation using the sod layer with optional sod roller. • Relief valve prevents "over squeezing" of sod rolls.

Description: Whether laying sod is a normal part of your day-to-day operation or just an occasional chore, the Bobcat® sod layer attachment can make the job go more quickly and efficiently. The sod layer attachment can carry and lay a roll of sod up to 1219 mm wide, making it ideal for larger landscaping jobs. And because it mounts to the front of a Bobcat® loader, it's manoeuvrable enough for those smaller jobs where space restrictions are a concern.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Sod Roll Width (mm)	Arm Cylinders (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
Sod Layer, 185 cm	6906783	185	609 - 1219	50 X 25 X 470	286	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

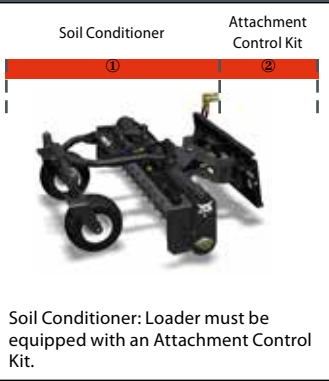
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Sod Layer, 185 cm	6906783			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



SOIL CONDITIONER



REQUIREMENTS



FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Produces a perfect bed for seeding or laying grass turf.
- Windrows and separates rocks and other debris.
- Impressively grades and levels topsoil with ease in floating or fixed mode per landscape requirement.
- Tears out old sod.
- Pulverizes dirt clumps.
- Forward and reverse raking action.
- Roller bar follows ground contours perfectly.
- Flip-up front bolster lets you get close to buildings and saves space during transport.
- Direct-drive motor eliminates chain and sprocket problems.
- Attachable end plates for box-blade effect.



Description: A versatile, cost-effective landscaping attachment. It saves time and labour when smoothing ruts, moving material or levelling mounds. Produces a perfect bed for seeding and sodding.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (fully angled 25°)	Angling / Depth Adjustment	Number of Teeth	Tyres	Required Hydraulic Flow (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Soil Conditioner, 122 cm, Manual	6958310	122	116	Manual	81	Pneumatic	38 - 68	288	No	Standard	None
Soil Conditioner, 183 cm, Hydraulic	7135945	183	165	Hydraulic	121	Foam filled	49 - 140	567	Yes	Standard	None
Soil Conditioner, 183 cm, Hydraulic, High Flow	7135944	183	165	Hydraulic	121	Foam filled	95 - 140	567	Yes	High Flow	None
Soil Conditioner, 214 cm, Hydraulic	7135946	214	193	Hydraulic	141	Foam filled	68 - 140	587	Yes	Standard	None
Soil Conditioner, 214 cm, Hydraulic, High Flow	7135947	214	193	Hydraulic	141	Foam filled	113 - 140	587	Yes	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Soil Conditioner, 122 cm, Manual	6958310	X	X						X	X												
Soil Conditioner, 183 cm, Hydraulic	7135945			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Soil Conditioner, 183 cm, Hydraulic, High Flow	7135944				X*	X*	X*					X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*				X*
Soil Conditioner, 214 cm, Hydraulic	7135946				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Soil Conditioner, 214 cm, Hydraulic, High Flow	7135947					X*	X*	X*									X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
* High flow machines only																						
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	6733142		X							X												
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102			X							X											
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

SONIC TRACER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Sonic Tracer: To be installed on 244 cm and 274 cm Graders with ACD. Loader must be equipped with the Deluxe panel.

- The Sonic Tracer Package system comprises:
 - 1 sonic tracer
 - 2 slope sensors
 - 1 rotation sensor
- Available as an option for the 244 cm and 274 cm HD graders.

Description: The tracer emits a sonic signal to maintain a set distance or elevation from an object, surface or the ground. Installed on the blade of the grader, the sonic tracer allows it to be used to grade, level and backfill on a multiple slope terrain, when following a string line, kerb stone or gutter or even on a previous pass for a grade control.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Grade Accuracy (mm)	Detection Range (mm)	Display	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First use installation time
Sonic Tracer Package, Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 sonic tracer • 1 rotation sensor • 2 angle sensors 	7023454	6.4	200 - 1300	Integrated multicolour grade display	20	No	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
① Sonic Tracer Package, Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 sonic tracer • 1 rotation sensor • 2 angle sensors 	7023454					X	X	X											X	X	X
② Mounting Hardware for Sonic Tracer	7211624					X	X	X											X	X	X
③ Weld-on Bracket **	7211628					X	X	X											X	X	X

CAN BE COMBINED WITH A LASER SYSTEM.



INCREDIBLE PRECISION GRADING WITH THE BOBCAT GRADERS

- ▶ **3 MODELS FROM 213 CM UP TO 274 CM**
- ▶ **6-WAY HYDRAULICALLY CONTROLLED BLADE WITH SIDE SHIFT STANDARD**
- ▶ **OPTIONAL LASER CONTROLS OFFER INCREDIBLE PRECISION**

LEARN MORE ON PAGE 59.

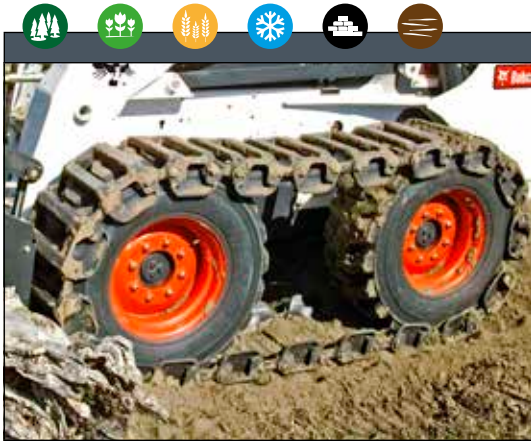


Bobcat®

MORE INFO ON WWW.BOBCAT.COM

One Tough Animal.

STEEL TRACKS



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<p>Steel Tracks: Comes in sets of 2. On some tracks/loader combination the installation of additional components may be required. If so these components are included in the track package.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improves traction and flotation in soft, muddy and loose conditions. Open bar design utilises the tire to provide maximum traction and flotation. The special design protects the tire from wear and damage. There is a built-in system for length adjustments for optimum track adjustment to account for tire and track wear. After initial installation, steel tracks can be reinstalled easily in less than 30 minutes or removed in less than 10 minutes. <p>IMPORTANT: Only pneumatic tires and tires with Superflex formula poly fill manufactured by Arnco are permitted for use inside steel tracks. Original Bobcat® factory poly-filled tires meet this requirement. All other tyres including Bobcat® Solid Tyres (Twin Flex, Smooth Flex, Smooth Solid, etc.) are not approved. Please note that the use of non-approved tyres will void the loader and track warranties.</p>

Description: Improve performance in rough, rocky, and muddy conditions with steel tracks. Designed for Bobcat® loaders, steel tracks provide better flotation and reduced ground pressure when operating in tough environments. When working in soft and loose conditions, steel tracks improve traction.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Tyre Size	Number of Pads	Machine Width with Tracks (mm)	Wheel Spacers (5 cm)	Lift Arm Stop	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Steel Tracks Package, 500 Series	7222581	10-16.5	34	-	included	-	450	No	0.20
Steel Tracks Package, S630, S650	7178955	12-16.5	38	2007	included	not required	543	No	0.20
Steel Tracks Package, S770	7191754	12-16.5	38	2007	included	not required	545	No	0.20
Steel Tracks Package, S850	7191757	14-17.5	42	2184	included	not required	619	No	0.20

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Steel Tracks Package, 500 Series	7222581											X	X	X	X	X						
Steel Tracks Package, S630, S650	7178955																X	X				
Steel Tracks Package, S770	7191754																		X			
Steel Tracks Package, S850	7191757																				X	

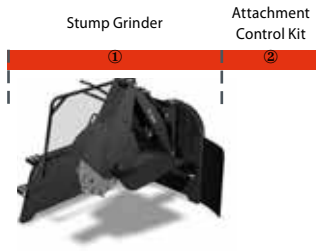


STUMP GRINDER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Stump Grinder: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.

- The work group is mounted at an angle of 90° to the operator for excellent visibility to the cutting area, giving the operator the same wide view as a pull-behind stump grinder.
- The swing cylinder design generates an impressive arc. This allows the operator to cut large stumps without repositioning.
- Rubber deflector shields and screening provide additional operator comfort and protection from wood chips.
- The unique valve design controls the swing circuit speed to prevent the cutting wheel from stalling in the cut.
- Diverse cutting heights gives better access for a variety of size stumps.

Description: Grind tree stumps into mulch with the powerful action of the stump grinder attachment. Designed for maximum operating capability, the stump grinder mounts directly to the front of a carrier for easy manoeuvring in tight areas and positioning exactly where grinding action is needed. Mounted at a 90-degree angle to the operator, the stump grinder offers increased visibility to the cutting area, giving the operator the same wide view as with any pull-behind grinder. The stump grinder is the ideal attachment for landscaping contractors, homeowners with acreage, campus facilities, municipalities, and rental contractors. Stumps are eliminated even more quickly when used with machines equipped with high flow hydraulics.

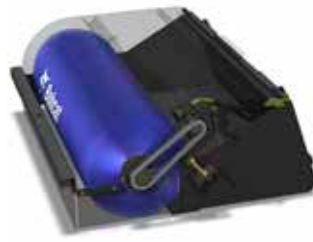
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Flow Range (L/min)	Cutting Height (mm)	Max. Cutting Depth (mm)	Max. Cutting Angle (°)	Grinder Reach at Ground Level (mm)	Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Stump Grinder, SG30	7100641	38 - 53	279	279	90	1175	16	171	Yes	Standard	None
Stump Grinder, SG60	6808034	64 - 121	806	381	80	1880	32	445	Yes	Stand./ High Flow	None
Stump Grinder, SGX60, High Flow	7112201	95 - 151	806	381	80	1880	32	451	Yes	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Stump Grinder, SG30	7100641	X							X													
① Stump Grinder, SG60	6808034				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Stump Grinder, SGX60, High Flow	7112201				X*	X*	X*	X*				X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
② 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	6732656	X																				
14-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	6729313							X														
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

SWEEPER



Sweeper: No special requirement.

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Sweeps, collects and dumps dirt and debris.
- Cleans in forward or reverse.
- Standard cutting edge of the sweeper can be used to scrape packed material.
- Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width.
- Standard, reversible cutting edge doubles the service life.
- Wear compensation system dramatically increases bristle life.
- Optional steel bristles available.



Description: This handy attachment sweeps, collects and dumps dirt and debris. In addition, it cleans up in forward or reverse. Perfect for cleaning parking lots, sidewalks, docks and warehouses. It can also be used to spread material evenly across a site. An optional gutter brush is available.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Speed at Flow (rpm) (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time (hours)
Sweeper, 112 cm	7138898	112	0.19	546	PP*	21	185 @ 57	252	No	Standard	0.25
Sweeper, 137 cm	7138870	137	0.23	546	PP*	26	185 @ 57	295	No	Standard	0.25
Sweeper, 152 cm	6707144	152	0.37	610	PP*	29	215 @ 57	362	No	Standard	0.25
Sweeper, 183 cm	6707837	183	0.45	610	PP*	35	215 @ 57	413	No	Standard	0.25
Sweeper, 213 cm	7112646	213	0.52	610	PP*	42	215 @ 57	442	No	Standard	0.25

*Polypropylene

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Sweeper, 112 cm	7138898	X							X													
Sweeper, 137 cm	7138870		X	X						X	X											
Sweeper, 152 cm	6707144			X	X						X	X	X	X	X							
Sweeper, 183 cm	6707837				X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Sweeper, 213 cm	7112646					X	X									X	X	X				X



OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Gutter Brush (Add-on to the 152 cm and 183 cm Sweeper) • Includes hoses, couplers, steel bristles, mounting frame, hardware and control valve.	6714219	66	2 hours
Gutter Brush (Add-on to the 213 cm Sweeper) • Includes hoses, couplers, steel bristles, mounting frame, hardware and control valve.	7122418	66	2 hours
Wheel Kit (Add-on for the 213 cm Sweeper) Not recommended for use with the 7122418 Gutter Brush • Limits surface damage due to scrapes and scratches • Includes hardware, two wheels and gas springs	7147900	43	1 hour
Water Kit	See Water Kit Section		



WHEN GOING FORWARD OR IN REVERSE WITH THE MACHINE, FOR BEST RESULTS, BRISTLES MUST SPIN COUNTER CLOCKWISE. PREVENT ANY DUST WITH THE OPTIONAL WATER KIT.



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 <p>Tiller: No special requirement.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bi-directional rotation allows both top-cutting and undercutting in either travel direction. • Offset mounting permits tilling next to sidewalks, curbs and buildings. • Hydraulically powered; no shear pins to maintain. • Able to use high-flow hydraulics for enhanced performance on 158 cm and 193 cm models. • Hardened, double-edge, replaceable tines. • Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system permits quick hookup to loader. • Forward/reverse travel direction.

Description: A great landscaping attachment. It quickly breaks up ground and mixes compost and other materials into the soil. Offset mounting permits tilling next to sidewalks, curbs and buildings.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Digging Depth (cm)	Required Hydraulic Flow (L/min)	Number of Tines	Travel Direction	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
Tiller, 102 cm	7196028	102	10.2	34 - 68	32	Forward/Reverse	230	No	Standard	None
Tiller, 158 cm	7104371	158	15.2	64 - 140	36	Forward/Reverse	321	No	Standard / High Flow	None
Tiller, 193 cm	7102125	193	15.2	64 - 140	44	Forward/Reverse	361	No	Standard / High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																								
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders																
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H			
Tiller, 102 cm	7196028	X	X					X	X															
Tiller, 158 cm	7104371			X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Tiller, 193 cm	7102125				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

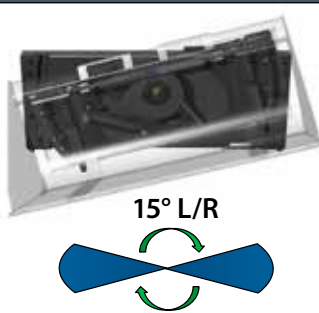
OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES				
Description	Part Number	Tiller		
		7196028	7104371	7102125
Bottom Skid **	7280548			

BETTER PERFORMANCES ARE ACHIEVED WHEN TILLER TURNS IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF THE MACHINE.



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



15° L/R



Tilt-Tatch™: No special requirement.

- Connects as an interface between the Bob-Tach™ and attachment.
- Rotates right or left 15° from centre.
- Hydraulically controlled from loader seat.
- Keeps load level on uneven terrain.
- Cuts level path out of sidehill.
- Digs drainage ditches with the corner of the bucket.

Note: Use of Tilt-Tatch™ will reduce operating capacity and tip load by approximately 20%. See the Tilt-Tatch™ Operators Manual for New Load Ratings. Also, please do note that Tilt-Tatch™ can be used with non-hydraulic attachments only.

Description: Tilt-Tatch™ increases the versatility of Bobcat® buckets, pallet forks and other attachments. This hydraulic tool can rotate an attachment 15° from centre to the right or left. Use it to keep loads level on sloping terrain or make a level cut on a hillside. You can even dig drainage ditches with the corner of the bucket.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Oscillation ± (°)	Cylinder	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Tilt-Tatch™ • Interface between the Loader's Bob-Tach™ and non hydraulic attachments.	7101600	122	15	1	145	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Tilt-Tatch™	7101600			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

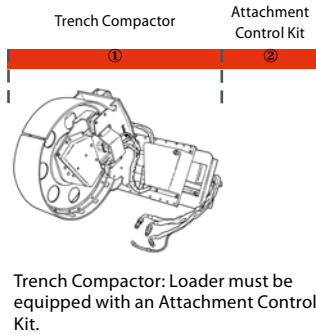


TRENCH COMPACTOR



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



- For the rapid and even tamping of the backfilling material in trenches.
- Extremely economic, ensuring a finished job that requires no further intervention.
- Possibility of operating with the machine at the side of the trench.
- Double vibratory counter-rotating shaft, situated at the centre of the wheel to guarantee considerable vertical tamping force and the elimination of horizontal vibration.
- Achievement of a solid base preventing further settlement in time, guaranteeing utmost safety for traffic.
- Adjustable wheel width thanks to the easy and rapid replacement of the external sections.

Description: Packs soil after power, water lines or other shallow trenches have been installed in a yard, golf course, park, etc. Works efficiently in trenches 20 to 40 cm wide and up to 75 cm deep. Isolated vibratory shaker box is designed for long, trouble-free operation.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Working Width (cm)	Maximum Working Depth (cm)	Average Working Speed (m/min)	Required Hydraulic Flow (L/min)	Vibration Frequency (Hz)	Maximum Vertical Force (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Trench Compactor, TC75	6726832	20 - 40	0.0 - 75	5 - 50	45 - 60	30 - 40	42	894	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
① Trench Compactor, TC75	6726832				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Pads, 20 cm, for Trench Compactor (kit of 6 pads) **	6726841	15 kg
Pads, 25 cm, for Trench Compactor (kit of 6 pads) **	6726842	19 kg
Pads, 30 cm, for Trench Compactor (kit of 6 pads) **	6726843	19 kg
Pads, 35 cm, for Trench Compactor (kit of 6 pads) **	6726844	22 kg
Pads, 40 cm, for Trench Compactor (kit of 6 pads) **	6726845	24 kg

TRENCHER




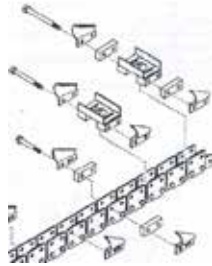
	REQUIREMENTS	PERFORMANCE*	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		Speed: Up to 90m/hour * Performance are estimated only and can vary depending on the type of soil, depth of use, operator experience, ...	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designed and built specifically for Bobcat® loaders. • Hydraulic sideshift capability to trench close to buildings, fences or other objects. • Get even closer by removing the auger. • Changing to a trencher attachment is quick and easy with the Bob-Tach™ mounting system.

Description: This versatile tool can be used for a variety of jobs ranging from light to high-production trenching. Digging depths range from 60 cm to 1.5 m. The sideshift feature lets you get close to walls or fences.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part Number	Digging Depth (mm)	Trench Width (mm)	Boom Length (mm)	Working Speed (m/h)	Required Hydraulic Flow (L/min)	Sideshift (mm)	Sideshift System (as standard)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Trencher, LT112 w/ Chain Complete	TRN112X2X4*851579	600	101 - 203	1000	± 250 - 500	34 - 57	409	Manual	278	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT113 w/ Chain Complete	TRN113X3X4*851581	900	101 - 203	1334	± 250 - 500	34 - 57	409	Manual	289	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT213 w/ Chain Complete	TRN213X3X4*851583	900	101 - 203	1334	± 250 - 500	42 - 68	587	Manual	329	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT313 w/ Chain Complete	TRN313X4X6*851585	1200	152 - 305	1664	± 250 - 500	57 - 83	587	Manual	444	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT405 w/ Chain w/o Teeth	6906100	1219	152 - 305	1600	± 250 - 500	98 - 151	660	Hydraulic	689	No	High Flow	None
Trencher, LT414 w/ Chain Complete	TRN414X5X6*851587	1575	152 - 203	2011	± 250 - 500	98 - 151	554	Hydraulic	552	No	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																					
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders												
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Trencher, LT112 w/ Chain Complete	TRN112X2X4*851579	X							X												
Trencher, LT113 w/ Chain Complete	TRN113X3X4*851581	X							X												
Trencher, LT213 w/ Chain Complete	TRN213X3X4*851583		X	X						X	X										
Trencher, LT313 w/ Chain Complete	TRN313X4X6*851585			X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Trencher, LT405 w/ Chain w/o Teeth	6906100				X ¹	X ¹	X ¹					X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹			X ¹
Trencher, LT414 w/ Chain Complete	TRN414X5X6*851587				X ¹	X ¹	X ¹					X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹			X ¹

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Cup Teeth Patterns	Spacer Kits*
			<p>Widens the chain up to 30 cm.</p> 
Cup Tooth Kit, LT112, LT113, LT213 **	6701918		
Carbide Tooth Kit, LT112, LT113, LT213 **	6705531		
Spacer Kit, 15 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 (Used with cup teeth for 15 cm width) **	7110909		
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 (Used with cup teeth for 20 cm width) **	7110910		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 15 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 **	6806974		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 **	6806975		
Cup Tooth Kit, LT313, LT414 **	6807925		
Carbide Teeth Kit, LT313, LT414 **	6809387		
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT313, LT414 (Used with Cup Teeth for 20 cm width) **	7110911		
Spacer Kit, 25 cm, LT313, LT414 (Used with Cup Teeth for 25 cm width) **	7110912		
Spacer Kit, 30 cm, LT313, LT414 (Used with Cup Teeth for 30 cm width) **	7110913		
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT313 (Used with Cup/Carbide Teeth for 20 cm width) **	6809324		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, LT313, LT414 **	6806975		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 25 cm, LT313, LT414 **	6806976		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 30 cm, LT313, LT414 **	6806977		
Cup Tooth Kit, LT405 **	6705668		
Carbide Tooth Kit, LT405, Side Mount **	6705670		
Spacer Kit, LT405 **	6705669		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, LT405 **	6573592		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 30 cm, LT405 **	6573589		

***IMPORTANT:** When installing spacer kits, a trench cleaner adapter must also be installed.



UTILITY FORK



Utility Fork: No special requirement.

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Bob-Tach™ Attachment Mounting System: Makes easy work of attaching and detaching the utility fork. Fast and easy mounting means spending less time on attachment changes and more time on the job.
- Replaceable Teeth: For easy attachment maintenance, utility fork teeth are replaceable, keeping the attachment working smoothly and maximizing time spent getting work done. Provisions for adding additional forks to narrow the space between fork tines.

Description: Handle materials easier and move materials faster with the utility fork attachment. The strong, replaceable, tapered teeth handle a variety of farm and ranch chores easily and efficiently.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Standard Number of Teeth	Maxi. Number of Teeth	Space Between Teeth (mm)	Max. Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230	905	1080	5	9	208 / 104	874	100	No	Standard	2.5 h
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232	1227	1080	6	11	208 / 104	874	123	No	Standard	2.5 h
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227	1370	1080	7	13	208 / 104	874	137	No	Standard	2.5 h
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229	1522	1196	8	15	208 / 104	1006	145	No	Standard	2.5 h
Utility Fork, 168 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231	1680	1196	9	17	208 / 104	1006	151	No	Standard	2.5 h
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228	1830	1196	10	19	208 / 104	1006	171	No	Standard	2.5 h
Utility Fork, 203 cm, 11 Teeth	7107243	2030	-	11	21	208 / 104	-	176	No	Standard	2.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS


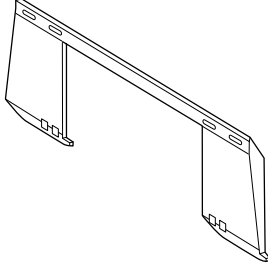
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T 110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230	X							X														
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232		X							X	X												
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227		X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X								
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Utility Fork, 168 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228			X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
Utility Fork, 203 cm, 11 Teeth	7107243			X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Farm / Utility Grapple	
		6966687	7176977
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230	X	
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232	X	
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227	X	
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229		X
Utility Fork, 168 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231		X
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228		X



UTILITY FRAME

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		 Utility Frame: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Convert Attachments to Bob-Tach™ Mount.



Description: Weld this accessory to non Bobcat® attachments to convert to Bob-Tach™ mount.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First use installation time
Utility Frame, Heavy Duty	6731112 **	29	No	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																					
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Utility Frame, Heavy Duty	6731112 **					X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X

VIBRATORY ROLLER



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Vibratory Roller: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Free drum oscillation keeps more of the drum in contact with the surface on uneven terrain. • Offset drum design allows the right side of the roller to extend past the machine. This is very useful when compacting next to sidewalks, walls, or curbs. • Durable one-piece drum for extra strength. • Dual-direction vibration motor permits compaction travelling in either direction. • Rubber isolation mounts on the roller reduce vibration transfer to the loader and operator. • Both smooth and padded drums are available.

Description: The ideal compacting tool for flatwork, trenches and asphalt patching jobs. Compacts while moving forward or in reverse. Offset drum design lets you get right next to sidewalks, walls or curbs. Drum oscillation keeps the roller in contact with the surface on uneven terrain.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Working Width (mm)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Number of Pads	Oscillation ± (°)	Dynamic Force (kN) @ (L/min)	Frequency (vpm) @ (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Padded Drum	7165403	1219	643	72	12	63.4 @ 75	2879 @ 75	807	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Padded Drum	7165401	1854	643	102	7.5	63.5 @ 90	2882 @ 90	993	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Smooth Drum	7165404	1219	660	0	12	63.4 @ 75	2879 @ 75	811	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Smooth Drum	7165402	1854	660	0	7.5	63.5 @ 90	2882 @ 90	1002	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 203 cm, Smooth Drum	7165400	2032	660	0	7.5	63.5 @ 90	2882 @ 90	1052	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																					
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders												
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Padded Drum	7165403			X	X						X	X	X	X	X						
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Padded Drum	7165401				X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Smooth Drum	7165404			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X						
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Smooth Drum	7165402				X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vibratory Roller, 203 cm, Smooth Drum	7165400					X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X

ALWAYS START WITH THE VIBRATORY ROLLER ON THE GROUND. ROTATION IN THE SAME DIRECTION AS THE MACHINE!



WATER KIT

REQUIREMENTS
FEATURES & BENEFITS

Mounting Kit	Water Kit	Nozzle Kit
①	②	③

Water Kit: Need Mounting Kit, Water Kit and Nozzle Kit.

- High-capacity tanks minimise refilling.
- Quick-Tach hose couplings allow fast hook-up (Quick-Tach version).
- Four spray nozzles distribute flow evenly.
- Pump "on-off" switch conveniently located in cab.
- Easy connections.

Description: When using attachments such as a vibratory roller, angle broom or sweeper, add the water kit to help reduce dust. The water kit for loaders includes two 53 litre tanks that mount on the uprights. Electric pump supplies water to nozzles on the attachment.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Tank Capacity (L)	Maximum Flow Rate / Nozzle (L/min)	Operating Weight (kg)	Shipping Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Quick-Tach Water Kit **	6813816	2 x 53	1.06	215	75	No	Standard	4 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																							
Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders															
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
① Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152508			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
② Quick-Tach Water Kit	6813816**			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
③ Nozzle Kit (Includes 4 Nozzles)	7113709			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nozzle Kit for Self Leveling Planer 45 cm only (Includes 2 nozzles)	7240656				X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X						
Nozzle Kit for Self Leveling Planer 60 cm only (Includes 3 nozzles)	7240658				X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nozzle Kit for Self Leveling Planer 100 cm only (Includes 4 Nozzles)	7113092					X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES		
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
PSL 120 cm, Kit Nozzle Spray**	7331110	6
Kit Nozzle Spray WS18/24**	7339486	5
Kit Nozzle Spray WS32**	7342576	5
Kit Nozzle Spray WSSL20**	7336179	6



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

WHEEL SAW



	REQUIREMENTS	PERFORMANCE*	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 <p>TOUGH JOBS</p>	 <p>Wheel Saw: For High Flow (H) machines only.</p>	<p>Speed: 0,5 to 5 m/min * Performances are estimated only and can vary depending on the type of concrete, depth of use, operator experience, ...</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Powerful cutting in asphalt, concrete and rock. Cuts clean and precise without damaging the edges of the trench. • A hydraulically controlled trench cleaner, for cleaner trenches every time (not for WS32). • More precise cutting action than air or hydraulic hammers can provide. • Easier to transport than dedicated machines. • Hydraulic sideshift.



Description: This rugged, powerful saw cuts through asphalt, concrete, frozen ground or wire mesh with more precision than air or hydraulic breakers. Use it for road repair and for laying water, gas, electric and fibre-optic cables. The trench cleaner raises and lowers hydraulically. Depending on model, cutting depth ranges from 15 cm to 80 cm.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Working Width (mm)	Working Depth (mm)	Trench Cleaner	Number of Bits	Wheel Rotation @ 113 L/min (rpm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
WS18 Wheelsaw, 5 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSG	50	150 - 450	Yes	64	80	1097	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 8 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSA	80	150 - 450	Yes	64	80	1095	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 10 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSF	100	150 - 450	Yes	56	80	1027	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSB	130	150 - 450	Yes	56	80	1050	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSC	160	150 - 450	Yes	56	80	1053	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSE	200	150 - 450	Yes	62	80	1078	Yes	High Flow	None
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 5 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSG	50	250-500	No	50	80	1220	Yes	High Flow	None
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 8 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSA	80	250-500	No	40	80	1260	Yes	High Flow	None
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 10 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSF	100	250-500	No	50	80	1275	Yes	High Flow	None
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 12 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSH	120	250-500	No	55	80	1290	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 10 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSF	100	200-600	Yes	72	67	1216	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSB	130	200 - 600	Yes	80	67	1222	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSC	160	200 - 600	Yes	96	67	1284	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSE	200	200 - 600	Yes	96	67	1300	Yes	High Flow	None
WS32 Wheelsaw, 25 cm, Wheel	7197218	250	450 - 800	No	72	67	1416	Yes	High Flow	None

SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE WS-SL20:

SELF LEVELLING,
 TEETH SECTORS,
 NO TRENCH CLEANER NEEDED,
 MULTIPLE WIDTH OPTIONS,
 INTEGRATED STABILIZER SYSTEM,
 WATER KIT OPTION,
 STANDARD RUBBER SHIELD

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders						Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders														
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
WS18 Wheelsaw, 5 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSG				X	X	X	X					X ²	X ²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS18 Wheelsaw, 8 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSA				X	X	X	X					X ²	X ²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS18 Wheelsaw, 10 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSF				X	X	X	X					X ²	X ²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS18 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSB				X	X	X	X					X ²	X ²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS18 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSC				X	X	X	X					X ²	X ²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS18 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSE				X	X	X	X					X ²	X ²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 5 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSG				X ²	X	X	X									X ³	X	X	X	X	X
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 8 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSA				X ²	X	X	X									X ³	X	X	X	X	X
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 10 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSF				X ²	X	X	X									X ³	X	X	X	X	X
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 12 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSH				X ²	X	X	X									X ³	X	X	X	X	X
WS24 Wheelsaw, 10 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSF					X	X	X										X	X	X	X	X
WS24 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSB					X	X	X										X	X	X	X	X
WS24 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSC					X	X	X										X	X	X	X	X
WS24 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSE					X	X	X										X	X	X	X	X
WS32 Wheelsaw, 25 cm, Wheel	7197218							X ¹	X										X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
WS18 Right Side Close Kit	7302917	20
WS18 Left Side Close Kit	7302918	20
WS18 Debris Deflector Large - RH	7302919	20
WS18 Debris Deflector Large - LH	7302920	20
WS18 Kit Rubber Shield**	7341699	4
WS-SL20 Right side close kit	7336181	15
WS-SL20, Kit, 5 cm Sector (5 pieces)	7335780	196
WS-SL20, Kit, 8 cm Sector (5 pieces)	7335781	229
WS-SL20, Kit, 10 cm Sector (5 pieces)	7335782	242
WS-SL20, Kit, 12 cm Sector (5 pieces)	7335783	257
WS24 Right Side Close Kit	7302921	22
WS24 Left Side Close Kit	7302922	22
WS24 Debris Deflector Large - RH	INCLUDED	22
WS24 Debris Deflector Large - LH	7302923	22
WS24 Kit Rubber Shield**	7341700	6
Counterweight Kit, 90 kg **	7129250	90
Counterweight Kit, 136 kg **	7129251	136
Counterweight Kit, 181 kg **	7129252	181
Kit Nozzle Spray WS18/24 **	7339486	5
Kit Nozzle Spray WS32 **	7342576	5
Kit Nozzle Spray WSSL20 **	7336179	6



¹ If T770H has roller suspension, the counterweight kit 136 kg is required.
² Approved with counterweight kit, 90 kg

³ Approved with counterweight kit, 136 kg
 ** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

EAT REBAR FOR BREAKFAST AND CONCRETE FOR LUNCH!

"One-Stop-Shop" Bobcat Benefit
One source – one supplier – one partner
for expertise, parts and service support.



WHY BOBCAT WHEEL SAW?

PERFORMANCE

- Powerful cutting through rock, concrete and asphalt
- Trench up to 200 m/hour depending on ground condition
- Trenching from 5 cm to 25 cm wide up to 80 cm deep

COMPACT SIZE

- Easy to transport
- Minimizes traffic disturbance

SAVE MONEY

- Less material to backfill
- Exact cut – minimized damage to surrounding pavement



**TOUGH
JOBS**

Since 1958 Bobcat is conquering the world with equipment of unrivalled quality and unprecedented versatility. Thanks to the different models and a wide range of attachments Bobcat Loaders can perform virtually every task. Used in agriculture, construction, landscaping, forestry, snow removal and many more. Today, we present to you Bobcat Tough Jobs.



WOOD CHIPPER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Wood Chipper: Loader must be equipped with a 7-Pin Control Kit.

- The Bobcat® Wood Chipper attachment is ideal to grind branches, trees and limbs, reducing branch volume from 10 to 1.
- Grinds branches and trees up to 13cm in diameter.
- The discharge chute can be rotated 360-degrees for maximum angle positioning.
- Operate the wood chipper from the cabin or using the Bobcat® Remote Attachment Control (RAC) system. This allows the operator to start or stop the loader's engine and chipper rotation when standing beside the attachment.
- The unit comes with an automatic hydraulic feed, with speed control and load sensing system for best performance and constant flow.
- Large diameter, high torque feed roller for increase efficiency and productivity.
- Variable speed feed drive for adjusting the feed rate with a reversible option in case of plugging.
- Dual mounting locations, which allows material to be fed from the front or right side of the loader.

Description: The Bobcat® wood chipper attachment grinds branches, trees and limbs, reducing branch volume 10 to 1. Unlike a pull-type wood chipper, the wood chipper attachment can easily be placed into backyards and remote areas with the manoeuvrability of a Bobcat® loader. Hydraulic power feed is included as standard equipment. It allows the feed roller to move branches into the wood chipper at a consistent speed so the operator can work safely and efficiently.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Feeder Opening (mm)	Continuous Chipping Size (mm)	Feed Table Height (mm)	Blades	Flow Range (L/min)	Discharge Chute	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Chipper, 5A, Non-CE	6719129	125	75	600	4 reversible tool steel blades	64 - 98	Rotates 360°	520	Yes	Standard	0.25 hours
Chipper, 8B	7117662	235	127	645	4 reversible tool steel blades	98 - 151	Rotates 360°	753	Yes	High Flow	0.25 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid Steer Loaders and All-Wheel Steer Loaders													
		MT55	T110	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S450	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Chipper, 5A, Non-CE	6719129			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chipper, 8B	7117662				X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹					X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹

IC Bobcat
SERIAL NO. 1000000000
MACHINE NO. 1000000000
YEAR 2000

2
SPEED



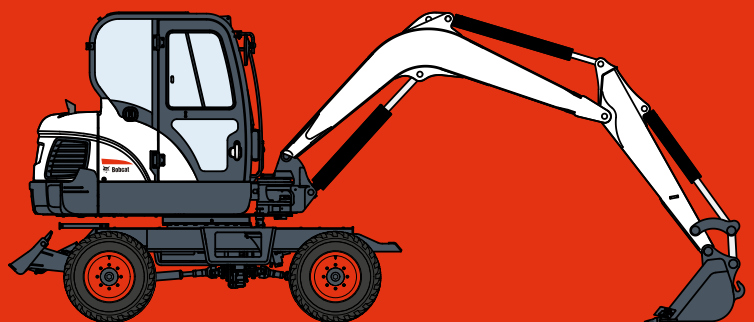
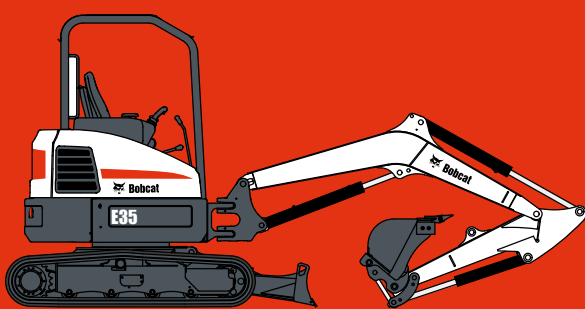
Bobcat

T450





BOBCAT COMPACT EXCAVATORS



MATRIX FOR COMPACT EXCAVATOR BUCKET TEETH

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																		
Bucket	Coupler Type	Compact Excavators																
		E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W	
Clay Spade	Klac	-	-	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7242127	7242127	7242127	7242127	7308128	7242127	
	German System	-	-	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7242127	7242127	7242127	7242127	7308128	7242127	
	Pin-on	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7242127	7242127	7242127	7242127	7308128	7242127	
Digging Bucket, Heavy Duty	German System	-	-	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7241419	7241419	7241419	7241419	7241419	7241419	
	Klac	-	-	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7242127	7242127	7239328	7239328	7239328	7239328	7308344	7239328
	Pin-on	-	-	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7242127	7242127	7239328	7239328	7239328	7239328	7308344	7239328
Digging Bucket, Standard Duty	Klac	-	-	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7242099	7242099	7242099	-	-	7242099	
	Pin-on	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7242099	7242099	7242099	-	-	-	
Skeleton Bucket	German System	-	-	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7242127	7242127	7242127	7242127	7308128	7242127	
	Klac	-	-	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7242127	7242127	7242127	7242127	7308128	7242127	
	Pin-on	-	-	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7299011	7241431	7242127	7242127	7242127	7308128	7242127	

COMPACT EXCAVATOR ATTACHMENTS

Explore the full versatility of your Bobcat Excavator using genuine Bobcat attachments. Choose from a wide range of excavator attachments and couplers to best meet your needs and applications.

For your convenience, Bobcat offers you a wide selection of attachments with Pin On mountings, which can be used with the Bobcat coupler. Or you can opt for the mechanical Klac coupler system or the German system.

Pin-on system

The pin-on system is the standard system of hooking up buckets or other attachments, manually mounted with two pins directly to the excavator arm. This is the most straightforward and economical system to hook up and change attachments.



Hydraulic QC system

The Bobcat hydraulic couplers offer you a safe, compliant, robust coupler solution allowing you to easily and rapidly do the changeover of pin on attachments.



Klac® system

Our Klac mechanical quick coupler, with automatic self-locking mechanism, is a dedicated system ensuring a robust and compact solution to change and secure attachments. Check our offering in the menu below.





German system

The German System Coupler is a proven technology allowing you to secure attachments easily and rapidly. It is a preferred system used especially in Germany.





	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Auger: Needs Mounting Frame + Driving Unit + Bits + Option.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A smaller drive housing allows the entire drive unit to follow the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard drive unit. An efficient design and modified displacement give these units plenty of torque. Round and combination shaft augers available. Wide range of auger bits widths available to best meet you hole requirements. Choose from Standard Duty, Heavy Duty and Rock Duty bits to adequately penetrate the ground conditions. Extra bits extension are available for increased hole depth.

Description: Speed and plumb-line accuracy are what you get with this high-torque, heavy-duty hydraulic auger. Its unique knuckle joint design allows it to hang plumb, even on uneven terrain. The entire drive unit follows the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard unit. Ideal tool for drilling holes for posts, piers, poles and trees in all kinds of soil conditions.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Auger Bit Type	Digging Depth (mm)	Maximum Operating Pressure (bar)	Torque @ Maximum Pressure (Nm)	Maximum speed (RPM) @ Maximum Rated Flow (l/m)	Delivered with Pin for Auger Bit*	Weight (Kg)	Control kit required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Auger, 10 Unit Drive	6808799	Round	1473	-	-	90.0 - 57.0	Round	69	No	Standard	0,5h
Auger, 15C Unit Drive	6809442	Round - Hex	1575	207	2644	99 - 80	Round	106	No	Standard	0,5h
Auger, 15H Unit Drive	7145345	Hex	1575	207	2644	99 - 80	HEX	91	No	Standard	0,5h
Auger, 30C Unit Drive	6809445	Round - Hex	1575	221	5125	90 - 140	Round	115	No	Std/ HF *	0,5h
Auger, 30H Unit Drive	7138264	Hex	1575	221	5125	90 - 140	HEX	94	No	Std/ HF *	0,5h
High Torque Auger 35PH Drive	7220280	Hex	1575	241	5643	128 - 190	HEX	131	No	Std/ HF *	0,5h
High Torque Auger 50PH Drive	7227984	Hex	1575	241	7148	101 - 190	HEX	131	NO	Std/ HF *	0,5h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators															
		E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Auger 10 Adapter, pin-on	6811007			X	X	X	X										
Auger 15-30 Adapter, pin-on	7180220							X	X	X	X						
Auger 15-30-35PH-50PH Adapter, pin-on	7192817											X	X	X			
Auger 15-30-35PH-50PH Adapter, pin-on	7169339														X		X
Auger 30-35PH-50PH Adapter, pin-on	7322196															X	
① Auger 10 Adapter, Klac™ System C	7326809			X	X	X	X										
Auger 10-15-30 Adapter, Klac™ System D	7326845							X	X	X	X						
Auger 15-30-35PH-50PH Adapter, Klac™ System E	7326842											X	X	X			X
Auger 30-35PH-50PH Adapter, Klac™ System F	7326841														X	X	
Auger 15-30-35PH-50PH Adapter, QC03	7172956							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Auger 30-35PH-50PH Adapter, QC08	7172973															X	
Auger 10	6808799			X	X	X	X										
Auger 15C	6809442							X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Auger 15H	7145345							X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
② Auger 30C	6809445							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Auger 30H	7138264							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
High Torque Auger 35PH	7220280											X	X	X	X	X	
High Torque Auger 50PH	7227984											X	X	X	X	X	
④ Auger 10 Swing Stop Kit **	6811444							X	X								
Bumper Kit **	7172609							X	X								




COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

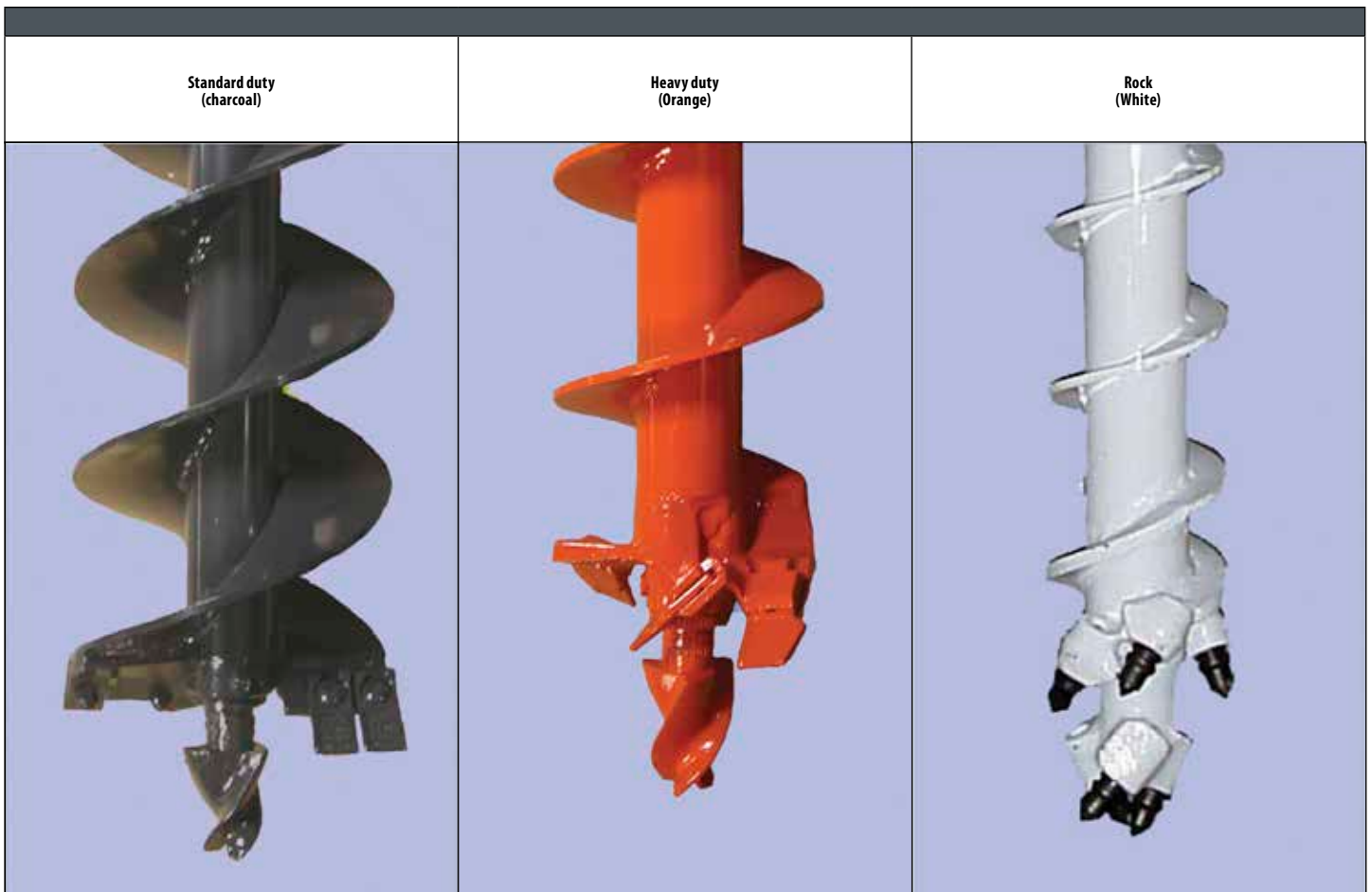
Description	Part Number	Auger 10	Auger 15C	Auger 15 H	Auger 30C	Auger 30H	High Torque Auger 35PH	High Torque Auger50PH	Weight
Standard Bit, Round, 15 cm	6666891	X	X		X				27 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 23 cm	6666892	X	X		X				41 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 30 cm	6666893	X	X		X				44 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 38 cm	6666894	X	X		X				54 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 46 cm	6666895	X	X		X				68 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 61 cm	6666896		X		X				92 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 76 cm	6666897		X		X				125 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 91 cm	6666898		X		X				172 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 23/46 cm	6666899	X	X		X				64 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 30/60 cm	6666900	X	X		X				74 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 38/72 cm	6666901	X	X		X				107 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 45/90 cm	6666902	X	X		X				138 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, HD	6674957		X	X	X	X			21 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, HD	6674958		X	X	X	X			27 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, HD	6674959		X	X	X	X			35 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, HD	6674960		X	X	X	X			44 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, HD	6675034		X	X	X	X			51 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, HD	6674961		X	X	X	X			53 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, HD	6674962		X	X	X	X			69 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, HD	6674963		X	X	X	X			77 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 91 cm, HD	6674964		X	X	X	X			123 kg
③ Auger, Bit Hex, 108 cm, HD	6674965		X	X	X	X			137 kg
1.5 cm, Pin Kit Required **	6809733		X		X				
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, Rock	6674970		X	X	X	X			29 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, Rock	6674971		X	X	X	X			36 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, Rock	6674972		X	X	X	X			47 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, Rock	6674973		X	X	X	X			56 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, Rock	6675035		X	X	X	X			68 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, Rock	6674974		X	X	X	X			69 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, Rock	6674975		X	X	X	X			89 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, Rock	6674976		X	X	X	X			102 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 20cm HD**	7243233						X	X	47 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 30cm HD**	7243234						X	X	53 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 46cm HD**	7243235						X	X	68 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 61cm HD**	7243236						X	X	83 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 76cm HD**	7243237						X	X	123 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 91cm HD**	7243238						X	X	151 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 122cm HD**	7243239						X	X	215 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 20cm ROCK**	7243240						X	X	48 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 30cm ROCK**	7243241						X	X	54 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 46cm ROCK**	7243242						X	X	70 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 61cm ROCK**	7243243						X	X	87 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 76cm ROCK**	7243244						X	X	128 kg

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Colour	Bit Type	Length (mm)	Flight
Auger Bit, Standard	Charcoal	Round Drive	1245	Double
Auger Bit, Heavy Duty	Orange	Hex Drive	1067	Single
Auger Bit, Rock	White	Hex Shaft	1067	Single

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Output shaft systems	Auger 10	Auger 15 C, 30C	Auger 15 H, 30 H
Auger bit type	Round 	Round - Hex 	Hex 



OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Comments
Round Extension, Adjustable, 36 cm **	6679825	14	
Round Extension, Adjustable, 61 cm **	6679826	18	15 cm and 23 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position
Round Extension, Adjustable, 122 cm **	6679806	35	15 cm and 23 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position
Adapter for Hex Drive to Round Bit **	6662875	8	
Round Drive, 2.2 cm Pin **	27E14		Washer. 2pcs are requested. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6560382		Ring Lock Pin. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6534667		Pin. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6534668		Retainer ring. For Adapter and/or Extension
Hex Extension, 61 cm **	6662876	12	
Hex Extension, 122 cm **	6679807	25	
Adapter for Round Drive to Hex Bit **	6662874	6	
Hex drive, 2 cm Pin Kit **	6809733		For Adapter and/or Extension
High Torque Auger Extension, 120 cm **	7243729		20 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position

BOBCAT OFFERS A WIDE RANGE OF AUGER BITS WITH A DIAMETER FROM 15 CM UP TO 76 CM WIDE. CHOOSE YOUR AUGER BIT THAT BEST MEETS YOUR GROUND CONDITION AND HOLE WIDTH AND DEPTH REQUIREMENT. BOBCAT OFFERS STANDARD DUTY, HEAVY DUTY AND ROCK QUALITY BITS.



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<p>Breaker includes: Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, insulation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector. Special Application Kit must be installed on the machine.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The cylindrical design improves access to jobs in confined areas, providing accurate attachment operation in more operating environments. Upper and lower shock absorbers isolate the breaker from the housing, reducing noise and vibration to deliver operator comfort without sacrificing performance. Silenced standard for all breaker models. Hardest-hitting breakers in their respective Impact Energy Classes. Diaphragm-type accumulators reduce maintenance by preventing slow leaks. Long-life breakers designed for all demolition jobs with minimal maintenance. The innovative steel ring feature allows retaining the tool bushing, protecting the grease access and provides a quick tool change solution. Designed for minimum downtime and with few service parts to reduce operation cost and improve overall lifetime of the attachment. Bobcat® breakers produce low recoil and minimal hydraulic pressure spike to their carriers. Breakers can be mounted on your excavator with various systems: directly to the arm pin onto the arm, with the hydraulic quick coupler or with either of the two mechanical couplers – Klac and German Systems.

Description: Bobcat® Bobcat breakers offer high performance, low maintenance, and are easy to use. All breakers feature a frame with a cylindrical design, providing improved access to jobs in confined areas. All breakers have a silenced housing as standard.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Flow (L/min)	Blow Rate - Soft Ground (beats/min)	Blow Rate - Hard Ground (beats/min)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Breaker, HB280	7133202	13 - 23	1120	1290	120	65	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB380	7115922	15 - 30	1400	1600	120	88	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB580	7113418	17 - 35	1220	1350	120	111	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB680	7113419	25 - 50	1220	1340	120	150	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB880	7113420	30 - 65	1150	1310	120	220	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB980	7113421	45 - 80	855 - 1060	1170 - 1450	120	280	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB1180	7115923	55 - 100	680 - 1070	820 - 1280	125	372	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB1380	7157576	65 - 120	780 - 1030	900 - 1230	125	385	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB2380	7133203	75 - 125	690	910	130	405	No	Standard	2 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators															
		E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Hose Kit, HB280 for E08/E10	7170566	X	X														
Hose Kit, HB380, HB580 for E17/E17z/E19/E20	7191372			X	X	X	X										
Hose Kit, HB680 for E25/E26 STD Arm Machines	7117823							X	X								
Hose Kit, HB680 for E25/E26 Long Arm Machines	7117832							X	X								
Hose Kit, HB880, HB980 for E32/E35 STD Arm Machines	6728963								X	X							
Hose Kit, HB880, HB980, HB1180 for E32/E35/E45 Long Arm Machines	7180019								X	X	X						
Hose Kit, HB980, HB1180 for E45/E50 STD Arm Machines	7114762										X	X					
Hose Kit, HB980, HB1180 for E50 Long Arm Machines	6728967											X					
Hose Kit, HB1180, HB1380 for E55/E62/E57W STD Arm Machines	7175243												X	X			X
Hose Kit, HB1180, HB1380 for E55/E62/E57W Long Arm Machines	7175244												X	X			X
Hose Kit, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380 for E85 STD Arm Machines	7176607															X	
Hose Kit, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380 for E85 Long Arm Machines	7176608															X	

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators															
		E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Fixing Cap, HB280, Pin-On	7326811	X	X														
Fixing Cap, HB380, HB580, Pin-On	7326812			X	X	X	X										
Fixing Cap, HB380, HB580, Klac™ System C	7326848			X	X	X	X										
Fixing Cap, HB380, HB580, German System QC01	7326808			X	X	X	X										
Fixing Cap, HB680, Pin-On	7198350							X	X								
Fixing Cap, HB680, Klac™ System D	7326847							X	X								
Fixing Cap, HB680, German System QC03	7198351							X	X								
Fixing Cap, HB880, HB980, Pin-On	7180227									X	X						
Fixing Cap, HB880, HB980, Klac™ System D	7326810									X	X						
② Fixing Cap HB880, HB980, German System QC03	7172892									X	X	X	X				
Fixing Cap, HB980, Pin-On	7192796											X	X				
Fixing Cap, HB980, Klac™ System E	7326846											X	X				
Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, Pin-On	7192814											X	X	X			
Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, Pin-On	7168503														X		X
Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, Klac™ System E	7326844											X	X	X			X
Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, German System QC03	7171108											X	X	X	X		X
Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380, Pin-On	7322199																X
Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380, Klac™ System F	7326843														X		X
Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380, German System QC08	7172893																X
Breaker, HB280	7133202	X	X														
Breaker, HB380	7115922			X	X	X	X										
Breaker, HB580	7113418			X	X	X	X										
Breaker, HB680	7113419							X	X								
③ Breaker, HB880	7113420									X	X						
Breaker, HB980	7113421									X	X	X	X				
Breaker, HB1180	7115923											X	X	X	X	X	X
Breaker, HB1380	7157576													X	X	X	X
Breaker, HB2380	7133203															X	

BOBCAT OFFERS A SELECTION OF BREAKER TOOLS, EQUIPPING YOU WITH THE RIGHT TOOL FOR EACH JOB. SELECT THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE RIGHT TYPE OF ROCK, CONCRETE, ASPHALT YOU NEED TO BREAK.

Tools Selection



OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Tools Selection	HB280	HB380	HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB1180	HB1380	HB2380
InLine Wide Chisel **	A	na	7144660	7144668	7144678	7144693	7144704	7144715	7163372	7144725
Nail Point **	B	7144651	7144655	7144665	7149302	7144690	7144701	7144712	7163369	7144722
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel **	C	na	7144657	7144669	7144679	7144694	7144705	7144716	7163373	7144726
InLine Chisel **	D	7144650	7144654	7144664	7144674	7144689	7144700	7144711	7163368	7144721
Blunt Point **	E	7144652	7144661	7144671	7144681	7144696	7144707	7144718	7163375	7144728
Tamping Pad and Tool **	F	na	7144662	7144672	7144682	7144697	7144708	7144719	X	X
CrossCut Chisel **	G	7144649	7144653	7144663	7144673	7144688	7144699	7144710	7163367	7144720
Conical Point **	H	na	na	7144666	7144676	7144691	7144702	7144713	7163370	7144723
CrossCut Wide Chisel **	I	na	7144659	7144667	7144677	7144692	7144703	7144714	7163371	7144724
InLine Asphalt Chisel **	J	na	7144658	7144670	7144680	7144695	7144706	7144717	7163374	7144727

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Dimension	Tools Selection	HB280	HB380	HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB1180	HB1380	HB2380
In-Line Wide Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)	A	na	100x100x14	115x120x15	115x120x15	130x130x17	200x180x22	160x140x17	180x150x18	200x180x22
Nail Point	(° Angle)	B	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)	C	na	100x100x14	115x120x15	115x120x15	130x130 x17	200x180x22	160x140x17	180x150x18	200x180x22
In-Line Chisel	(° Angle)	D	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Blunt Point	(Ø in mm)	E	36	41	43	53	61	68	76	84	94
Tamping Pad and Tool	(mm)	F	na	200x200	200x200	200x200	200x200	200x200	200x200	na	na
CrossCut Chisel	(mm)	G	37	45	47	55	65	72	77	85	95
Conical Point	(° Angle)	H	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
CrossCut Wide Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)	I	na	100x100x14	115x120x15	115x120x15	130x130x17	200x180x22	160x140x17	180x150x18	200x180x22
In-Line Asphalt Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)	J	na	100x100x14	115x120x15	115x120x15	130x130x17	200x180x22	160x140x17	180x150x18	200x180x22



COUPLER, MECHANICAL



REQUIREMENTS



Coupler: No special requirement.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Klac™ System

- Our Klac quick-attach systems are specially designed for Bobcat compact excavators and offer a host of benefits.
- Dedicated compact coupler with automatic self-locking mechanism from the cab
- Unlocking of the attachment is made with a lever provided
- Easy bucket hook-with automatic centring.
- Wear compensation system to maximize lifetime.
- For the reversibility of your bucket, an adaptor bracket is available, allowing to you use your bucket as a shovel.

German System

- Locks mechanically with automatic adjustment for reliable connection.
- Long lifetime with little maintenance thanks to sealed locking system.
- Complete range of couplers and adapters for all attachment types.



Description: These manual couplers let you change attachments quickly, easily and safely. Coupler systems turn excavators into tool-carriers. You can switch between different buckets and attachments in a matter of minutes. So you can always use the right tool for the right job, maximising efficiency and productivity.

Klac™ System



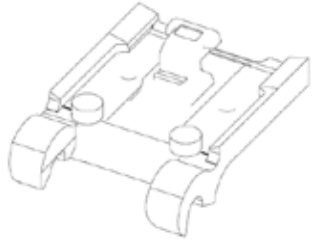
German System



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Compact Excavators															
			E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model C	7139694	16			X	X	X	X										
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model D	7180275	24							X	X	X	X						
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model E	7190553	40										X	X	X				
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model E	7171766	40																X
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model F	7235368	70														X		
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model F	7171769	70															X	
Coupler German System QC01 w/o lift hook	7319745	17.5			X	X	X	X										
Coupler German System QC03 w/o lift hook	7319746	33.8							X	X	X	X						
Coupler German System QC03 w/o lift hook	7319747	36.2										X	X	X				
Coupler German System QC03 w/o lift hook	7319748	37.3														X		X
Coupler German System QC01 with lift hook	7320247	18.4			X	X	X	X										
Coupler German System QC03 with lift hook	7320248	35.5							X	X	X	X						
Coupler German System QC03 with lift hook	7320249	38.0										X	X	X				
Coupler German System QC03 with lift hook	7320250	39.1														X		X
Coupler German System QC08 with lift hook	7320251	74.5															X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Klac™ System Adapter Plate 
Klac™ System C Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klac™ System Attachments to Klac™ System Attachments	7140427	6	
Klac™ System D Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klac™ System Attachments to Klac™ System Attachments	7140428	10	
Klac™ System E Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klac™ System Attachments to Klac™ System Attachments	7140429	16	
Klac™ System F Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klac™ System Attachments to Klac™ System Attachments	7140430	25	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES


Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Compact Excavators															
			E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Klac™ System Reversible Adapter, Model C	7207671	17			X	X	X	X										
Klac™ System Reversible Adapter, Model D	7207672	29							X	X	X	X						
Klac™ System Reversible Adapter, Model E	7207673	50											X	X	X			X
Klac™ System Reversible Adapter, Model F	7207674	79														X	X	



DID YOU KNOW? THE KLAC REVERSIBLE ADAPTOR ALLOWS YOU TO REVERSE YOUR BUCKETS AND DIG CLOSE TO OR UNDER EXISTING STRUCTURES?

COUPLER, HYDRAULIC



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 <p>Coupler hydraulic: Includes Coupler + Hose kit</p>	<p>Pin Grabber</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Robust yet compact and light design increasing breakout force • Double locking system (Front and Rear) meeting ISO13031 norm • Powerful springs area activated in case of power loss. • Variable pin center to increase pin on attachments pick up • Maintenance free with few components • Reversibility is standard, without modifications required • Fast and easy installation. <p>German System Coupler</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double locking coupler for greater safety, applying ISO 13031 norm • Hydraulically operated from the cab for quick and easy attachment changeover • Pins under constant pressure to guarantee a tight grip • Play-free locking in case of eventual pin wear • Robust, yet compact design for maximum breakout force • Maintenance-free, with few components for peace of mind • Also available with lifting hook 3-5 ton lifting capacity

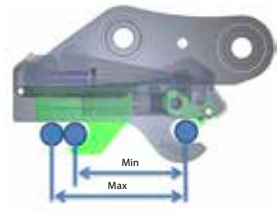


Description: Hydraulically connected to the machine, the Bobcat Hydraulic Coupler allows you to change attachments rapidly and safely and from the comfort and security of your cab. It allows to take a variety of attachments.

German System



Pin Grabber



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Weight (kg)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Maximum pressure (bar)
Hydraulic Quick Coupler QC03, German System	7320198	291	232	372	26.5	150	250
Hydraulic Quick Coupler QC03, German System	7320199	273	259	446	31.0	150	250
Hydraulic Quick Coupler QC03, German System	7320200	285	266	436	33.4	150	250
Hydraulic Quick Coupler QC03 with Lift Hook, German System	7320280	291	240	403	31.2	150	250
Hydraulic Quick Coupler QC03 with Lift Hook, German System	7320281	289	259	463	32.8	150	250
Hydraulic Quick Coupler QC03 with Lift Hook, German System	7320282	285	266	503	35.9	150	250
Hydraulic Quick Coupler QC08 with Lift Hook, German System	7320283	363	325	554	80.5	200 - 300	350

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Pin diameter (mm)	Minimum Pin Center (mm)	Maximum Pin Center (mm)	Base width with calipers (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Coupler - Pin Grabber QC35	7340046	35	178	203	132	34	Yes	Standard	1 h
Coupler - Pin Grabber QC45	7340047	45	218	267	150	65	Yes	Standard	1 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators															
		E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03	7320198							X	X	X	X						
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03	7320199											X	X	X			
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03	7320200														X ¹		X
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03 with Lift Hook	7320280							X	X	X	X						
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03 with Lift Hook	7320281											X	X	X			
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03 with Lift Hook	7320282														X ¹		X
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC08 with Lift Hook	7320283															X ¹	
Coupler Pin Grabber QC35	7340046							X	X	X	X						
Coupler Pin Grabber QC45	7340047											X	X	X			

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators															
		E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Hydraulic Quick Hitch Ready Kit, E25/E26	7318005							X**	X**								
Hydraulic Quick Hitch Ready Kit, E32/E35	7319638									X**	X**						
Hydraulic Quick Hitch Ready Kit, E45/E50	7320079										X**	X**					
Hydraulic Quick Hitch Ready Kit, E55	7320080												X**				

NOTE: "HYDRAULIC QUICK HITCH READY" OPTION IS NEEDED! AVAILABLE AS FACTORY OPTION OR AS KIT THROUGH BOBCAT PARTS

USING A COUPLER MAY MODIFY THE STABILITY AND BREAKOUT FORCE OF THE EXCAVATOR. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR BOBCAT DISTRIBUTOR OR TOOL CARRIER EXPERT FOR MORE INFORMATION AND A LIST OF APPROVED ATTACHMENTS.

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

¹ Hydraulic Quick Hitch Ready Kit not available for this machine model

COUPLER, MECHANICAL TILT



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • More flexibility with great working range: 90° tilting on both sides • Compact design with low build actuator height to improve breakout force and performance • Actuator sealed and protected against damage • High retention forces and robust design for toughest applications • Also available with lifting hook (3 - 5 ton)
			<div style="border: 2px solid red; padding: 5px; text-align: center; color: red; font-weight: bold;"> "ARM MOUNTED AUX2 WITH CAPS" OPTION IS NEEDED! AVAILABLE AS FACTORY OPTION OR AS KIT THROUGH BOBCAT PARTS. </div>

Description: The Bobcat Mechanical Tilt Coupler allows you to change attachments mechanically and rapidly. Coupler systems turn excavators into tool-carriers, switching between different buckets and attachments in a matter of minute. It combine all the benefits of a quick coupler with a tilt actuator. So you can always use the right tool for the job, maximizing efficiency and productivity.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Overall Rotation	Weight (kg)	Capacity (cm3)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Relief Pressure (bar)	Output Torque* (Nm)	Holding Torque (Nm)
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC01	7328313	397	190	342	88°-92°	35.5	239	207	225	930	2260
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328314	467	232	373	88°-92°	66.9	623	207	225	1630	6430
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328315	496	232	420	88°-92°	82.8	936	207	225	2600	9350
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328316	524	259	514	88°-92°	123.8	1262	207	225	4375	14850
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328317	544	277	503	88°-92°	124.3	1262	207	225	4375	14850
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC01 with Lift Hook	7328318	423	194	342	88°-92°	37.1	239	207	225	930	2260
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328319	483	232	397	88°-92°	68.6	623	207	225	1630	6430
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328320	503	232	445	88°-92°	84.5	936	207	225	2600	9350
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328321	560	259	534	88°-92°	125.6	1262	207	225	4375	14850
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328322	561	277	565	88°-92°	126.1	1262	207	225	4375	14850
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC08 with Lift Hook	7328323	666	318	627	88°-92°	190.6	1950	207	225	6650	20450

*at 207 bar

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators															
		E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC01	7328313			X	X	X	X										
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328314							X	X								
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328315									X	X						
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328316										X	X	X				
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328317													X		X	
① Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC01 with Lift Hook	7328318			X	X	X	X										
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328319							X	X								
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328320									X	X						
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328321										X	X	X				
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328322													X		X	
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC08 with Lift Hook	7328323															X	
Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E17/E17z/E19/E20	7330113			X	X	X	X										
Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E25/E26/E32/E35/E45/E50/E55	7330114							X	X	X	X	X	X				
② Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E57W/E62/E85 Short Arm	7330115													X	X	X	
Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E57W/E62 Long Arm	7330116													X		X	
Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E85 Long Arm	7330117															X	

COUPLER, HYDRAULIC TILT



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • More flexibility with great working range: 90° tilting on both sides • Unlock process (hydraulic) is designed to release only when the operator intends to do so, in a controlled and safe manner • Compact design with low build actuator height to improve breakout force and performance • Oil feed through the actuator • Actuator sealed and protected against damage • High retention forces and robust design for toughest applications • Also available with lifting hook (3 - 5 ton)

Description: The Bobcat Hydraulic Tilt Coupler allows you to change attachments hydraulically, rapidly and from the comfort and security of your cab. Coupler systems turn excavators into tool-carriers, switching between different buckets and attachments in a matter of seconds. It combine all the benefits of a quick coupler with a tilt actuator. So you can always use the right tool for the job, maximizing efficiency and productivity.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Overall Rotation	Weight (kg)	Capacity (cm ³)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Relief Pressure (bar)	Output Torque* (Nm)	Holding Torque (Nm)
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328428	467	232	373	88°-92°	61.7	623	207	225	1630	2260
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328429	497	232	426	88°-92°	77.6	936	207	225	2600	6430
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328430	524	259	516	88°-92°	118.7	1262	207	225	4375	9350
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328431	544	277	505	88°-92°	118.6	1262	207	225	4375	14850
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328432	483	232	397	88°-92°	63.5	623	207	225	1630	14850
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328433	503	232	445	88°-92°	79.4	936	207	225	2600	2260
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328434	556	259	536	88°-92°	120.4	1262	207	225	4375	6430
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328435	561	277	565	88°-92°	120.9	1262	207	225	4375	9350
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC08 with Lift Hook	7328436	667	325	627	88°-92°	192.7	1950	207	225	6650	14850

*at 207 bar

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators															
		E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328428							X	X								
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328429									X	X						
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328430										X	X	X				
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328431														X ¹		X
① Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328432							X	X								
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328433									X	X						
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328434										X	X	X				
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook	7328435														X ¹		X
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC08 with Lift Hook	7328436															X ¹	
Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E25/E26/E32/E35/E45/E50/E55	7330114							X	X	X	X	X	X				
② Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E57W/E62/E85 Short Arm	7330115														X	X	X
Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E57W/E62 Long Arm	7330116														X		X
Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E85 Long Arm	7330117															X	

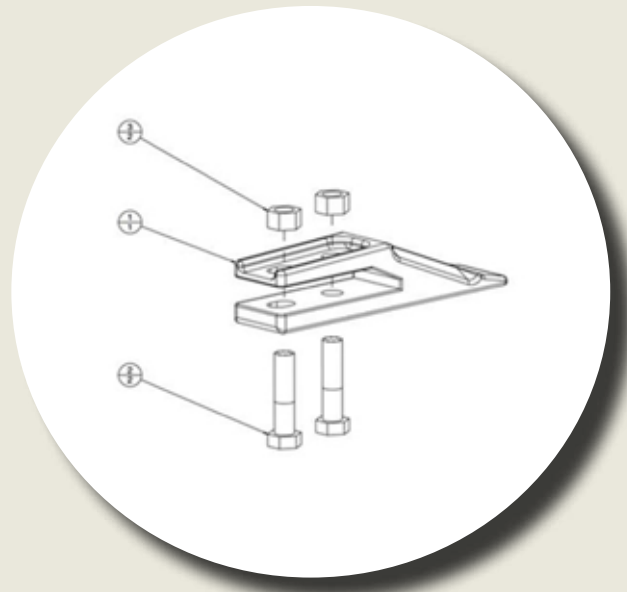
"ARM MOUNTED AUX2 WITH CAPS" OPTION IS NEEDED! AVAILABLE AS FACTORY OPTION OR AS KIT THROUGH BOBCAT PARTS.

"HYDRAULIC QUICK HITCH READY" OPTION IS NEEDED! AVAILABLE AS FACTORY OPTION OR AS KIT THROUGH BOBCAT PARTS (SEE PAGE 133 – OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES)



Bobcat Company offers you a wide range of excavator buckets to choose from:

- Standard and heavy duty digging buckets
- Clay Spade Buckets (also known as banana buckets)
- Skeleton buckets (also known as riddle buckets)
- Grading buckets



It is important to note that all buckets, except the grading buckets, come with a quality bolt-on tooth system for greater convenience and harmonization.

TEETH								
Machine	Class	Bucket Type						
		Standard	Heavy	German Type	Clay Spade	Skeleton	Grading	Grading – German Type
E08/E10	Class 0	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Teeth option not available	Teeth option not available
E17/E17z/E19/E20	Class 1	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Teeth option not available	Teeth option not available
E25/E26	Class 2	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Teeth option not available	Teeth option not available
E32/E35	Class 3	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Teeth option not available	Teeth option not available
E45/E50/E55	Class 4	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Weld-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Teeth option not available	Teeth option not available
E57W/E62	Class 4	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Weld-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Teeth option not available	Teeth option not available
E85	Class 6	Bolt-on teeth	Weld-on teeth	Weld-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Bolt-on teeth	Teeth option not available	Teeth option not available

BUCKET, DIGGING, STANDARD DUTY



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.

- Wide range of digging buckets for digging, loading, trenching, levelling, backfilling and landscaping.
- Buckets come with a large selection of widths to best suit your need.
- Bolt-on teeth: easily replace worn out teeth and utilize different styles of teeth.
- Optimised shape for maximum efficiency and capacity.



Description: Tackle the toughest digging and material handling jobs with our robust digging buckets. They offer excellent breakout force for digging and easier bucket filling.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators															
				E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Digging Bucket, STD, 20 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7208128	15	10	X	X														
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7208129	17	14	X	X														
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7208130	21	17	X	X														
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7208131	24	25	X	X														
Digging Bucket, STD, 20 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7141515	25	15			X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7150075	26	17			X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7141516	27	20			X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7141517	30	25			X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7141518	35	36			X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7150076	42	39			X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7141519	47	42			X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7141520	49	58			X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197062	34	22								X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197063	35	25								X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197064	38	32								X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197065	47	47								X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197066	50	55								X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197067	53	63								X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197068	60	78								X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197069	68	93								X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180754	40	27										X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180755	41	30										X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180756	45	39										X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180757	54	58										X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180758	58	68										X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180759	61	78										X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180760	67	97										X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180761	77	117										X	X					

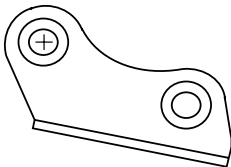
BUCKET, DIGGING, HEAVY DUTY



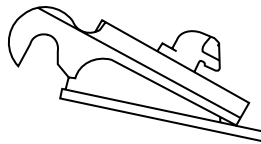
	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bolt-on teeth: Easily replace worn out teeth and utilise different styles of teeth (except E85: weld-on teeth) • Optimised shape for maximum efficiency. • Reinforced weld-on side cutter: Adds strength, durability and wear to the bucket sides; most beneficial in abrasive or rocky soils. • Vertical wear bars/straps: Improve strength and durability while providing extra wear protection.

Description: Tackle the toughest digging and material handling jobs with our robust digging buckets. They offer excellent breakout force for digging and easier bucket filling.

Pin-On System



Klac™ System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators																			
				E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W				
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7235042.K	59	40									X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7235054.K	69	60									X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7235056.K	74	70									X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7235058.K	78	80									X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7235060.K	89	100									X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7235062.K	100	120									X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 75 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158694.K	104	131									X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7235064.K	109	140									X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158700.K	120	162									X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E57W	7158787.K	84	62											X	X	X							X
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E57W	7158793.K	101	92											X	X	X							X
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E57W	7158796.K	107	107											X	X	X							X
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E57W	7158802.K	113	122											X	X	X							X
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E57W	7158805.K	130	155											X	X	X							X
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E57W	7158808.K	146	183											X	X	X							X
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E57W	7158817.K	159	214											X	X	X							X
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E57W	7158820.K	175	245											X	X	X							X
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E57W	7171997.K	191	276																				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System F, E62	7158787.KF	84	62																		X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System F, E62	7158793.KF	101	92																		X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System F, E62	7158796.KF	107	107																		X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System F, E62	7158802.KF	113	122																		X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System F, E62	7158805.KF	130	155																		X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System F, E62	7158808.KF	146	183																		X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac™ System F, E62	7158817.KF	159	214																		X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Klac™ System F, E62	7158820.KF	175	245																		X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Klac™ System F, E62	7171997.KF	191	276																		X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System F, E85	7172031.K	176	147																				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System F, E85	7172034.K	200	197																				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System F, E85	7172040.K	222	249																				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System F, E85	7172043.K	241	301																				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac™ System F, E85	7172049.K	264	354																				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Klac™ System F, E85	7172052.K	283	408																				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Klac™ System F, E85	7172058.K	306	461																				X



DIG, LOAD AND TRENCH WITH BOBCAT BUCKETS

- ▶ **WIDE RANGE OF DIGGING, GRADING AND TILTING BUCKETS AVAILABLE**
- ▶ **BUCKETS AVAILABLE FOR PIN ON MOUNT OR WITH A HYDRAULIC COUPLER**
- ▶ **BUCKETS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH KLAC AND GERMAN SYSTEMS**
- ▶ **SKELETON AND CLAY SPADE BUCKETS ALSO OFFERED**



Bobcat®

MORE INFO ON WWW.BOBCAT.COM

One Tough Animal.

BUCKET, GERMAN PROFILE



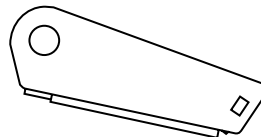
Buckets: Machine must be equipped with a German System QC03 coupling system.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Deep double radius bucket.
- Weld-on teeth from E45 up for better durability.
- Transportation hook is part of the fitting

Description: Tackle the toughest digging and material handling jobs with our robust digging buckets. They offer excellent breakout force for digging and easier bucket filling.

German System




TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators															
				E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 25 cm, QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7241056	29	22			X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 30 cm, QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7241082	32	28			X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 40 cm, QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7241083	37	40			X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 50 cm, QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7241084	43	52			X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 60 cm, QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7241085	48	64			X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 25 cm, QC03, E25/E26	7200188	45	33							X	X								
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 30 cm, QC03, E25/E26	7200189	51	42							X	X								
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 40 cm, QC03, E25/E26	7200190	57	61							X	X								
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 45 cm, QC03, E25/E26	7200191	64	70							X	X								
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 50 cm, QC03, E25/E26	7200192	67	79							X	X								
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 60 cm, QC03, E25/E26	7200193	75	98							X	X								
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 70 cm, QC03, E25/E26	7200194	87	117							X	X								
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 30 cm, QC03, E32/E35	7241288	64	54									X	X						
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 40 cm, QC03, E32/E35	7241289	73	78									X	X						
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 60 cm, QC03, E32/E35	7241290	93	129									X	X						
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 80 cm, QC03, E32/E35	7241291	114	180									X	X						
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 30 cm, QC03, E45/E50/E55/E62/E57W	7192931	89	63											X	X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 40 cm, QC03, E45/E50/E55/E62/E57W	7192932	102	90											X	X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 50 cm, QC03, E45/E50/E55/E62/E57W	7192933	118	117											X	X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 60 cm, QC03, E45/E50/E55/E62/E57W	7192934	131	145											X	X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 70 cm, QC03, E45/E50/E55/E62/E57W	7192935	144	173											X	X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 80 cm, QC03, E45/E50/E55/E62/E57W	7192936	160	201											X	X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 40 cm, QC08, E85	7241372	153	127																X
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 60 cm, QC08, E85	7241373	192	212																X
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 80 cm, QC08, E85	7241374	232	303																X
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 90 cm, QC08, E85	7241375	249	348																X

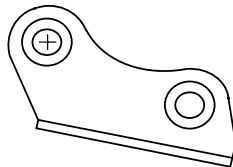
BUCKET, GRADING



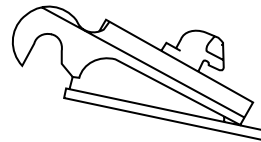
REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 <p>Grading Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weld-on cutting edge: Provides a stronger, more resilient cutting edge. • 2 web plates are added for an extra strength. • Draining holes.

Description: Increase profitability by removing ditch sediment quickly and easily. Cleaning ditches and backfilling take no time with our grading buckets.

Pin-On System



Klac™ System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators															
				E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Grading Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7208132	34	54	X	X														
Grading Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7141521	52	64			X	X	X	X										
Grading Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E17/E19/E20	7141522	56	81			X		X	X										
Grading Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197070	65	109							X	X								
Grading Bucket, STD, 120 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197071	76	133							X	X								
Grading Bucket, STD, 120 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180763	97	148									X	X						
Grading Bucket, STD, 140 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180764	109	175									X	X						
Grading Bucket, STD, 140 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7189752	156	255											X	X	X			
Grading Bucket, STD, 150 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7189753	164	274											X	X	X			
Grading Bucket, STD, 130 cm, Pin-On, E57W/E62	7208497.PDH	145	202														X		X
Grading Bucket, STD, 150 cm, Pin-On, E57W/E62	7208498.PDH	161	236														X		X
Grading Bucket, HD, 150 cm, Pin-On, E85	7208512.PDH	216	348															X	
Grading Bucket, HD, 180 cm, Pin-On, E85	7208513.PDH	248	430															X	
Grading Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7138627	52	64			X	X	X	X										
Grading Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E19/E20	7138628	56	81			X		X	X										
Grading Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7138634	62	103							X	X								
Grading Bucket, STD, 120 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7138635	74	120							X	X								
Grading Bucket, STD, 120 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7143789	112	105									X	X						
Grading Bucket, STD, 140 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7138642	129	129									X	X						
Grading Bucket, STD, 130 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E62/E57W	7208497.K	145	202											X	X	X			X
Grading Bucket, STD, 150 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E62/E57W	7208498.K	161	236											X	X	X			X
Grading Bucket, STD, 130 cm, Klac™ System F, E62	7208497.KF	145	202															X	
Grading Bucket, STD, 150 cm, Klac™ System F, E62	7208498.KF	161	236															X	
Grading Bucket, STD, 150 cm, Klac™ System F, E85	7208512.K	216	348																X
Grading Bucket, HD, 180 cm, Klac™ System F, E85	7208513.K	248	430																X

BUCKET, GRADING, GERMAN TYPE



Grading Buckets: No special requirements

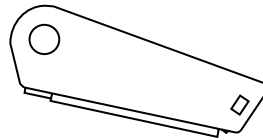
REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Weld-on cutting edge: Provides a stronger, more resilient cutting edge.
- 2 web plates are added for an extra strength.
- Draining holes.

Description: Increase profitability by removing ditch sediment quickly and easily. Cleaning ditches and backfilling take no time with our grading buckets.

German System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators															
				E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Grading Bucket German Type, 80 cm, QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7241086	64	71			X	X	X	X										
Grading Bucket German Type, 100 cm, QC01, E17/E19/E20	7241087	77	91			X		X	X										
Grading Bucket German Type, 100 cm, QC03, E25/E26	7200195	81	91							X	X								
Grading Bucket German Type, 120 cm, QC03, E25/E26	7200196	93	110							X	X								
Grading Bucket German Type, 130 cm, QC03, E32/E35	7241292	158	191									X	X						
Grading Bucket German Type, 150 cm, QC03, E45/E50/E62/E57W	7192937	177	174											X	X	X	X		X
Grading Bucket German Type, 150 cm, QC08, E85	7241376	257	305																X
Grading Bucket German Type, 180 cm, QC08, E85	7241377	296	369																X



BUCKET, TILT



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

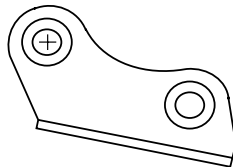


Tilt Buckets: No special requirement.

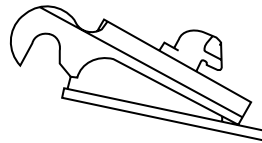
- Features a tilt cylinder allowing tilting 45° left and 45° right to tackle any slopes.
- Available with multiple hook-up systems (Pin-On, Klac™ System, German System).
- Compact and robust design.
- Single cylinder with mud guard protection.

Description: Saves time and improves productivity. The tilt bucket is a grading bucket with an integrated hydraulic cylinder, allowing the bucket to be tilted to either side by 45° left and right. It saves you time on countless jobs by simply tilting the bucket instead of having to reposition the entire machine. It is ideal for land clearing, landscaping and backfilling.

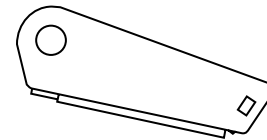
Pin-On System



Klac™ System



German System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators															
				E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Tilt Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7190045.P	86	60			X	X	X	X										
Tilt Bucket, 100 cm, Pin-On, E17/E19/E20	7191196.P	95	62			X		X	X										
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7184274.P	158	98							X	X								
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7184275.P	169	113							X	X								
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7184276.P	182	132							X	X								
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7184277.P	164	120									X	X						
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7184278.P	175	139									X	X						
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7184279.P	189	164									X	X						
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7184280.P	205	175											X	X	X			
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7184281.P	221	206											X	X	X			
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7184282.P	229	222											X	X	X			
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, Pin-On, E62/E57W	7215854.P	229	222														X		X
Tilt Bucket, 160 cm, Pin-On, E85	7215895.P	362	314															X	
Tilt Bucket, 80 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E19/E20	7190045.K	88	60			X		X	X										
Tilt Bucket, 100 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E19/E20	7191196.K	97	62			X		X	X										
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7184274.K	162	98							X	X								
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7184275.K	172	113							X	X								
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7184276.K	186	132							X	X								
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7184277.K	168	120									X	X						
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7184278.K	178	139									X	X						
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7184279.K	193	164									X	X						
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55	7184280.K	211	175											X	X	X			
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55	7184281.K	227	206											X	X	X			
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55	7184282.K	235	222											X	X	X			
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, Klac™ System E, E57W	7215854.K	235	222																X
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, Klac™ System F, E62	7215854.KF	235	222														X		
Tilt Bucket, 160 cm, Klac™ System F, E85	7215895.K	362	314															X	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators														
				E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85
Tilt Bucket, 80 cm, German System QC01, E17/E19/E20	7190045.L	89	60			X		X	X									
Tilt Bucket, 100 cm, German System QC01, E17/E19/E20	7191196.L	98	62			X		X	X									
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, German System QC03, E25/E26	7184274.L	164	98							X	X							
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, German System QC03, E25/E26	7184275.L	174	113							X	X							
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, German System QC03, E25/E26	7184276.L	188	132							X	X							
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, German System QC03, E32/E35	7184277.L	170	120									X	X					
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, German System QC03, E32/E35	7184278.L	180	139									X	X					
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, German System QC03, E32/E35	7184279.L	195	164									X	X					
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, German System QC03, E45/E50/E55	7184280.L	205	175											X	X	X		
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, German System QC03, E45/E50/E55	7184281.L	220	206											X	X	X		
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, German System QC03, E45/E50/E55	7184282.L	228	222											X	X	X		
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, German System QC03, E62/E57W	7215854.L	228	222														X	X
Tilt Bucket, 160 cm, German System QC08, E85	7215895.L	362	314															X



BUCKET, CLAY SPADE



Clay Spade Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.

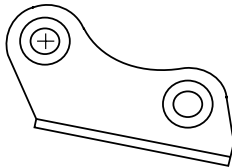
REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

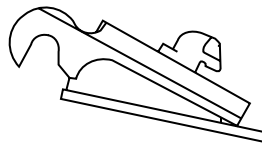
- Full range of mounting systems to cover Pin-On, Klac™ System and German System couplers.
- Full range of size from 20 cm to 40 cm, for excavator models from E08 to E85.
- Pre-drilled, replaceable cutting edge.
- Two/three teeth (Spare Parts) can be mounted when ground conditions require.
- Reinforced back plates to strengthen design and increase bucket longevity.
- Ideal for precision digging when installing/repairing pipes.

Description: Ideal for precision digging when installing or repairing pipes. Useful for digging narrow trenches, in wet or sticky ground conditions. Easy to mount and use, the clay spade buckets are available in three versions for use with Pin-On, Klac™ and German systems.

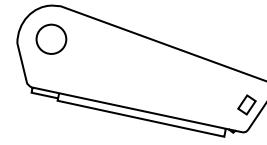
Pin-On System



Klac™ System



German System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators															
				E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Clay Spade Bucket, 20 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7194269.P	15	-	X	X														
Clay Spade Bucket, 22 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7194276.P	16	-	X	X														
Clay Spade Bucket, 20 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7194279.P	24	-			X	X	X	X										
Clay Spade Bucket, 22 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7196138.P	25	-			X	X	X	X										
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7195633.P	26.5	-			X	X	X	X										
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7195641.P	28.5	-			X	X	X	X										
Clay Spade Bucket, 20 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7195644.PE2	32.8	-							X	X								
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7195651.PE2	35.5	-							X	X								
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7195659.PE2	38.5	-							X	X								
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Pin-On, E32,E35	7195717.PE3	47.8	-									X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E32,E35	7195728.PE3	51.8	-									X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Pin-On, E32,E35	7195731.PE3	54.8	-									X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Pin-On, E32,E35	7196097.PE3	57.8	-									X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E45,E50,E55	7196100.PE4	82	-											X	X	X			
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Pin-On, E45,E50,E55	7196114.PE4	87	-											X	X	X			
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Pin-On, E45,E50,E55	7196117.PE4	92	-											X	X	X			
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E57W,E62	7196100.PDH	82	-															X	X
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Pin-On, E57W,E62	7196114.PDH	87	-															X	X
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Pin-On, E57W,E62	7196117.PDH	92	-															X	X
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Pin-On, E85	7196127.P	112	-																X
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Pin-On, E85	7196135.P	118.5	-																X

BUCKET, SKELETON



Skeleton Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.

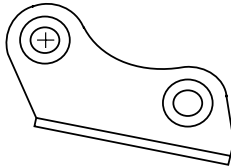
REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

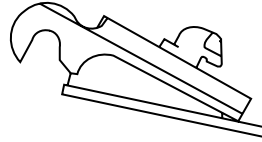
- Skeleton buckets allow sand, dried fine dirt and water to drain while capturing solid bulky material like rocks, stones, roots, and debris.
- Ideal for land clearing, landscaping and recycling applications.
- Tines are spaced between 4.7 and 5.3 cm.
- Wide range of bucket width available to best suit your machine and ground conditions.
- Comes with Bolt-on teeth.
- Fits Pin-On, Klac™ System and German System couplers.

Description: Allows sand, dry fine dirt and water to drain while picking up solid bulky material like rocks, stones, roots, and debris. It fits Pin-On, Klac™ System and German System and has bolt-on teeth.

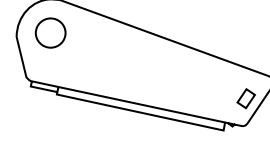
Pin-On System



Klac™ System



German System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Tine spacing (cm)	Compact Excavators																				
				E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W					
Skeleton Bucket, 50 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7189650.P	59	4.9			X	X	X	X															
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7189651.P	64	5.2			X	X	X	X															
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7189652.P	72	5.0			X	X	X	X															
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7189653.P	85	5.2							X	X													
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7189654.P	96	5.0							X	X													
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7189655.P	107	4.9							X	X													
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7189656.P	115	5.0									X	X											
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7189657.P	127	4.9									X	X											
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7189658.P	137	4.7									X	X											
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55/E62/E57W	7189659.PE4	196	5.1											X	X	X								
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55/E62/E57W	7189660.PE4	215	4.9											X	X	X								
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55/E62/E57W	7189661.PE4	230	5.2											X	X	X								
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E85	7189662.P	300	5.3																				X	
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Pin-On, E85	7189663.P	327	5.1																				X	
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, Pin-On, E85	7189664.P	353	5.3																				X	
Skeleton Bucket 50cm, Klac C, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7189650.K	60	4.8			X	X	X	X															
Skeleton Bucket 60cm, Klac C, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7189651.K	65	5.2			X	X	X	X															
Skeleton Bucket 70cm, Klac C, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7189652.K	73	5.0			X	X	X	X															
Skeleton Bucket 60cm, Klac D, E25/E26	7189653.K	88	5.2							X	X													
Skeleton Bucket 70cm, Klac D, E25/E26	7189654.K	99	5.0							X	X													
Skeleton Bucket 80cm, Klac D, E25/E26	7189655.K	109	4.9							X	X													
Skeleton Bucket 70cm, Klac D, E32/E35	7189656.K	115	5.0									X	X											
Skeleton Bucket 80cm, Klac D, E32/E35	7189657.K	127	4.9									X	X											
Skeleton Bucket 90cm, Klac D, E32/E35	7189658.K	139	4.7									X	X											
Skeleton Bucket 80cm, Klac E, E45/E50/E55/E57W	7189659.K	194	5.1											X	X	X							X	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Tine spacing (cm)	Compact Excavators																	
					E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W		
Skeleton Bucket 90cm, Klac E, E45/E50/E55/E57W	7189660.K	211	-	4.9												X	X	X				X
Skeleton Bucket 100cm, Klac E, E45/E50/E55/E57W	7189661.K	226	-	5.16												X	X	X				X
Skeleton Bucket 80cm, Klac F, E62	7189659.KF	194	-	5.08																	X	
Skeleton Bucket 90cm, Klac F, E62	7189660.KF	211	-	4.9																	X	
Skeleton Bucket 100cm, Klac F, E62	7189661.KF	226	-	5.16																	X	
Skeleton Bucket 80cm, Klac F, E85	7189662.K	299	-	5.33																		X
Skeleton Bucket 90cm, Klac F, E85	7189663.K	326	-	5.05																		X
Skeleton Bucket 100cm, Klac F, E85	7189664.K	352	-	5.29																		X
Skeleton Bucket, 50 cm, German System QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7189650.L	63	-	4.75			X	X	X	X												
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, German System QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7189651.L	68	-	5.22			X	X	X	X												
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, German System QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20	7189652.L	76	-	5.0			X	X	X	X												
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, German System QC03, E25/E26	7189653.L	93	-	5.22							X	X										
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, German System QC03, E25/E26	7189654.L	105	-	5.0							X	X										
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, German System QC03, E25/E26	7189655.L	114	-	4.85							X	X										
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, German System QC03, E32/E35	7189656.L	120	-	5.0									X	X								
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, German System QC03, E32/E35	7189657.L	133	-	4.85									X	X								
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, German System QC03, E32/E35	7189658.L	143	-	4.73									X	X								
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, German System QC03, E45/E50/E55/E62/E57W	7189659.L	193	-	5.08												X	X	X	X			X
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, German System QC03, E45/E50/E55/E62/E57W	7189660.L	212	-	4.9												X	X	X	X			X
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, German System QC03, E45/E50/E55/E62/E57W	7189661.L	227	-	5.16												X	X	X	X			X
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, German System QC08, E85	7189662.L	296	-	5.33																		X
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, German System QC08, E85	7189663.L	323	-	5.05																		X
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, German System QC08, E85	7189664.L	345	-	5.29																		X

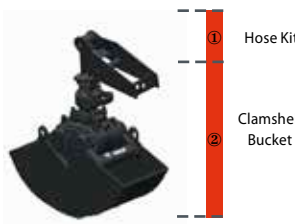


BUCKET, CLAMSHELL



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

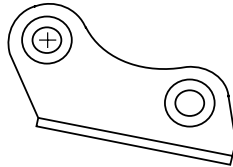


Clamshell Bucket: require two 2-way auxiliary hydraulics, i.e. four hydraulic lines. Need to order Hose Kit + Clamshell Bucket.

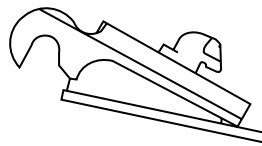
- The HPX drive system eliminates the need of a cylinder.
- Compact and robust design.
- Constant closing force allows easy digging.
- Maintenance-free drive.
- Relief valve protects against pressure spikes.
- Standard cardanic upper suspension.
- Standard rotator with continuous rotation.
- Exchangeable shells permit wide variety of applications.
- Very durable hard-steel cutting edges (500HB).
- Standard bolt-on teeth, replaceable.

Description: Clamshell buckets come with the revolutionary HPXdrive® and therefore have no exposed hydraulic cylinders, bushings or pins. The powerful drive system generates a constant closing force. Infinite rotation comes as standard. The hydraulic connection of the swivel and the HPXdrive® is direct and doesn't require any hoses. The HPXdrive® clamshell buckets are completely maintenance-free.

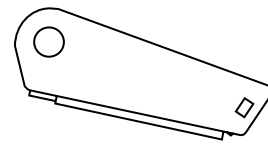
Pin-On System



Klac™ System



German System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Number of Teeth	Coupling System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, Pin-On	7171707.P	400	115	4	Pin-On	270	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, Pin-On	7171708.P	450	130	4	Pin-On	285	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, Pin-On	7171709.P	500	140	4	Pin-On	290	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, Pin-On	7171710.P	600	170	6	Pin-On	305	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, Pin-On	7171711.P	800	230	6	Pin-On	330	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, Pin-On	7171712.P	400	145	4	Pin-On	280	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, Pin-On	7171713.P	450	160	4	Pin-On	295	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, Pin-On	7171714.P	500	180	4	Pin-On	300	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, Pin-On	7171715.P	600	220	6	Pin-On	320	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, Pin-On	7171716.P	800	300	6	Pin-On	340	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, Klac™ System E	7171707.K	400	115	4	Klac™ System E	270	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, Klac™ System E	7171708.K	450	130	4	Klac™ System E	285	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, Klac™ System E	7171709.K	500	140	4	Klac™ System E	290	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, Klac™ System E	7171710.K	600	170	6	Klac™ System E	305	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, Klac™ System E	7171711.K	800	230	6	Klac™ System E	330	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, Klac™ System F	7171712.K	400	145	4	Klac™ System F	280	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, Klac™ System F	7171713.K	450	160	4	Klac™ System F	295	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, Klac™ System F	7171714.K	500	180	4	Klac™ System F	300	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, Klac™ System F	7171715.K	600	220	6	Klac™ System F	320	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, Klac™ System F	7171716.K	800	300	6	Klac™ System F	340	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, German System QC03	7171707.L	400	115	4	QC03	270	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, German System QC03	7171708.L	450	130	4	QC03	285	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, German System QC03	7171709.L	500	140	4	QC03	290	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, German System QC03	7171710.L	600	170	6	QC03	305	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, German System QC03	7171711.L	800	230	6	QC03	330	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, German System QC08	7171712.L	400	145	4	QC08	280	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, German System QC08	7171713.L	450	160	4	QC08	295	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, German System QC08	7171714.L	500	180	4	QC08	300	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, German System QC08	7171715.L	600	220	6	QC08	320	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, German System QC08	7171716.L	800	300	6	QC08	340	No	Standard	None

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

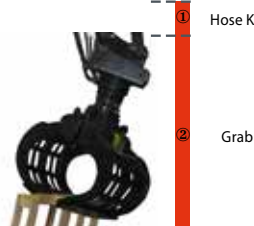
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Number of Teeth	Coupling System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, German System QC03	7171707.L	400	115	4	QC03	270	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, German System QC03	7171708.L	450	130	4	QC03	285	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, German System QC03	7171709.L	500	140	4	QC03	290	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, German System QC03	7171710.L	600	170	6	QC03	305	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, German System QC03	7171711.L	800	230	6	QC03	330	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, German System QC08	7171712.L	400	145	4	QC08	280	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, German System QC08	7171713.L	450	160	4	QC08	295	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, German System QC08	7171714.L	500	180	4	QC08	300	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, German System QC08	7171715.L	600	220	6	QC08	320	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, German System QC08	7171716.L	800	300	6	QC08	340	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

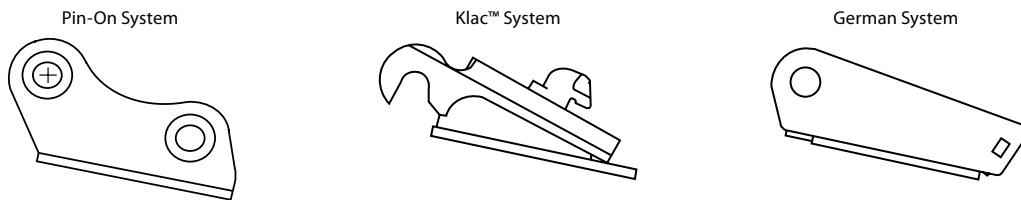
Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators														
		E08	E10	E17	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
① Hose Kit for CB40.4, CB45.4, CB50.4, CB60.4, CB80.4	7185988													X		X
Hose Kit for CB40.5, CB45.5, CB50.5, CB60.5, CB80.5	7185990														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, Pin-On	7171707.P													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, Pin-On	7171708.P													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, Pin-On	7171709.P													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, Pin-On	7171710.P													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, Pin-On	7171711.P													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, Pin-On	7171712.P														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, Pin-On	7171713.P														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, Pin-On	7171714.P														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, Pin-On	7171715.P														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, Pin-On	7171716.P														X	
* As standard, the E62 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating piping for E62" PN/4100013.																
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, Klac™ System E	7171707.K															X
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, Klac™ System E	7171708.K															X
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, Klac™ System E	7171709.K															X
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, Klac™ System E	7171710.K															X
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, Klac™ System E	7171711.K															X
② Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, Klac™ System F	7171712.K													X*	X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, Klac™ System F	7171713.K													X*	X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, Klac™ System F	7171714.K													X*	X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, Klac™ System F	7171715.K													X*	X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, Klac™ System F	7171716.K													X*	X	
* As standard, the E62 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating piping for E62" PN/4100013.																
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, German System QC03	7171707.L													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, German System QC03	7171708.L													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, German System QC03	7171709.L													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, German System QC03	7171710.L													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, German System QC03	7171711.L													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, German System QC08	7171712.L														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, German System QC08	7171713.L														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, German System QC08	7171714.L														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, German System QC08	7171715.L														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, German System QC08	7171716.L														X	
* As standard, the E62 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating piping for E62" PN/4100013.																

DEMOLITION & SORTING GRAB



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 <p>Demolition & Sorting Grab: Require two 2-way auxiliary hydraulics (i.e. four hydraulic lines). Need to order Hose Kit + Grab.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Continuous 360° Rotation: Allows the operator to rotate the grapple for perfect alignment or placement. • Two auxiliary hydraulic circuits on the excavator provide the ability to independently control the rotation and grapple open/close functions.

Description: This grab is an efficient tool for medium duty demolition and sorting. It's enclosed design, which is based on the HPXdrive® system, protects all components from getting damaged. The compact rotation head absorbs extremely high side forces and resists the demanding conditions on demolition sites. The perforated shells perfectly screen the rubble.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Coupling System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time	
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, Pin-On	7171722.P	500	100	Pin-On	295	No	Standard	None	
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, Pin-On	7171723.P	600	150	Pin-On	360	No	Standard	None	
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, Klac™ System E	7171722.K	500	100	Klac™ System E	295	No	Standard	None	
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, Klac™ System F	7171723.K	600	150	Klac™ System F	360	No	Standard	None	
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, German System QC03	7171722.L	500	100	QC03	295	No	Standard	None	
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, German System QC08	7171723.L	600	150	QC08	360	No	Standard	None	

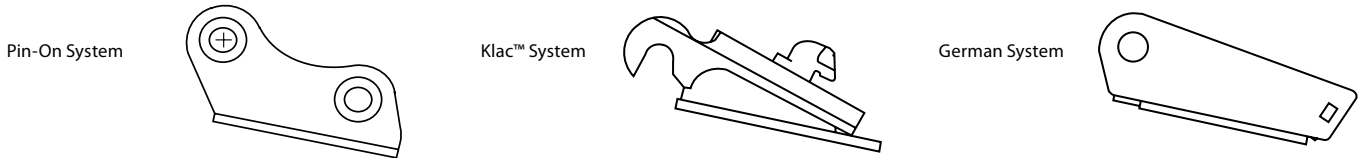
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																	
Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators															
		E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
① Hose Kit for DX50.4	7185992														X		X
	7185994															X	
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, Pin-On	7171722.P														X*		X
	7171723.P															X	
* As standard, the E62 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating Piping for E62" PN/4100013.																	
② Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, Klac™ System E	7171722.K																X
	7171723.K														X*	X	
* As standard, the E62 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating Piping for E62" PN/4100013.																	
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, German System QC03	7171722.L														X*		X
	7171723.L															X	
* As standard, the E62 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating Piping for E62" PN/4100013.																	

MULTI-PURPOSE GRAB



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<p>Multi-Purpose Grab: require two 2-way auxiliary hydraulics (i.e. four hydraulic lines). Need to order Hose Kit + Grab.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Continuous 360° Rotation: Allows the operator to rotate the grapple for perfect alignment or placement. • Two auxiliary hydraulic circuits on the excavator provide the ability to independently control the rotation and grapple open/close functions.

Description: An efficient tool for precise positioning of various stones as well as handling of filling material. Thanks to the shell design, these grabs can also be used for loading, sorting and digging jobs. The compact rotation head absorbs extremely high forces when picking up and placing rocks. For multi-purpose grabs equipped with HPX: the maintenance free HPX drive with its enclosed design avoids damage to the components.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Number of Teeth	Coupling System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, Pin-On (with HPX drive)	7171724.P	400	100	3	Pin-On	300	No	Standard	None	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, Pin-On (with HPX drive)	7171725.P	500	200	5	Pin-On	455	No	Standard	None	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, Pin-On (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.P	400	100	3	Pin-On	300	No	Standard	None	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, Pin-On (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.P	500	200	5	Pin-On	455	No	Standard	None	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, Klac™ System E (with HPX drive)	7171724.K	400	100	3	Klac™ System E	300	No	Standard	None	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, Klac™ System F (with HPX drive)	7171725.K	500	200	5	Klac™ System F	455	No	Standard	None	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, Klac™ System E (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.K	400	100	3	Klac™ System E	300	No	Standard	None	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, Klac™ System F (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.K	500	200	5	Klac™ System F	455	No	Standard	None	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, QC03 (with HPX drive)	7171724.L	400	100	3	QC03	300	No	Standard	None	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, QC08 (with HPX drive)	7171725.L	500	200	5	QC08	455	No	Standard	None	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, QC03 (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.L	400	100	3	QC03	300	No	Standard	None	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, QC08 (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.L	500	200	5	QC08	455	No	Standard	None	

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																	
Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators															
		E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
① Hose Kit, MGX40.4	7185993														X		X
Hose Kit, MGX50.5	7185994															X	
Hose Kit, MGH40.4	7185996													X		X	
Hose Kit, MGH50.5	7185998														X		
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, Pin-On (with HPX drive)	7171724.P														X*		X
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, Pin-On (with HPX drive)	7171725.P															X	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, Pin-On (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.P														X*		X
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, Pin-On (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.P														X		
* As standard, the E62 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating Piping for E62" PN/4100013.																	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, Klac™ System™ System E (with HPX drive)	7171724.K																X
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, Klac™ System™ System F (with HPX drive)	7171725.K														X*	X	X
② Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, Klac™ System™ System E (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.K																X
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, Klac™ System™ System F (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.K														X*	X	
* As standard, the E62 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating Piping for E62" PN/4100013.																	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, German System QC03 (with HPX drive)	7171724.L														X*		X
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, German System QC08 (with HPX drive)	7171725.L															X	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, German System QC03 (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.L														X*		X
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, German System QC08 (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.L															X	
* As standard, the E62 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating Piping for E62" PN/4100013.																	

HYDRAULIC CLAMP



Hydraulic Clamp: Hose Kit included as standard. Need to order Hose Kit Extension + Clamp + Relief Kit (when not factory installed).

- Retractable when not in use - No downtime.
- Pick up and move broken concrete, tree stumps and other odd-shaped objects.
- Hydraulically actuated.

ALSO AVAILABLE AS FACTORY OPTION
Bobcat

Description: Use this handy hydraulic clamp with a trenching bucket or 3-tine grapple to get a good grip on broken concrete, tree stumps and other odd shaped objects. When not needed, the clamp can be completely retracted onto the inside of the dipperstick and will not interfere with normal digging activities.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Overall Length (mm)	Number of Teeth	Relieve Kit (Required)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Hydraulic Clamp, E17/E17z	7270440	594	2	Included in the Kit	38	No	Standard	
Hydraulic Clamp, E19/E20, for Long Arm Machine	7248489	550	2	Factory installed	27	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic Clamp, E19/E20, for Short Arm Machine	7293706	550	2	Factory installed	27	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic Clamp, E25/26, Standard Clamp	7208880	729	2	Factory installed	54	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic Clamp, E25/26, Long Clamp	7267327	789	2	Factory installed	65	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic Clamp, E32/E35, Standard Clamp	7180211	729	2	Factory installed	56	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic Clamp, E32/E35, Long Clamp	7180215	827	2	Factory installed	65	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic Clamp, E45/E50/E55	7322492	861	2	Factory installed	97	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic Clamp, E57W/E62	7187919	861	2	Factory installed	101	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic Clamp, E85, Standard Clamp	7174232	1004	2	Factory installed	120	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic Clamp, E85, Long Clamp	7174244	1174	2	Factory installed	136	No	Standard	None






COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	To Fit on System				Compact Excavators																
		Pin-On	Klacc™ System	German System	Pin Grab	E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W	
Hydraulic Clamp, E17/E17z	7270440	X	X	X				X	X													
Hydraulic Clamp, E19/E20, for Long Arm Machine	7248489	X	X	X					X	X												
Hydraulic Clamp, E19/E20, for Short Arm Machine	7293706	X	X	X					X	X												
Hydraulic Clamp, E25/26, Standard Clamp	7208880	X									X	X										
Hydraulic Clamp, E25/26, Long Clamp	7267327		X	X	X					X	X											
Hydraulic Clamp, E32/E35, Standard Clamp	7180211	X											X	X								
Hydraulic Clamp, E32/E35, Long Clamp	7180215		X	X									X	X								
Hydraulic Clamp, E45/E50/E55	7322492	X	X	X											X	X	X					
Hydraulic Clamp, E57W*/E62	7187919	X	X	X														X			X	
Hydraulic Clamp, E85, Standard Clamp	7174232	X		X																	X	
Hydraulic Clamp, E85, Long Clamp	7174244		X																		X	

*** IF YOU WANT TO FIT CLAMP ON E57W, YOU NEED TO ORDER CLAMP MOUNT 7015627 THROUGH PARTS.**





	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
    	<p>Laser Equipment: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Temperature compensation. • Selectable rotation speeds. • Grade reverse, instantaneous. • Automatic self-levelling. • Long range remote control. • Planelock. • Grade matching. • Automatic axis alignment.

Description: The laser equipment offers the most innovative features to help you get to grade faster with increased accuracy.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Type	Radio Remote	Temperature Compensation	Auto Axis Alignment	Range (Diameter)	Accuracy	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722	6680073	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	Yes	900 m	4.6 arc sec	8.5	No	None
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422N (includes CR600 Receiver for manual measurements)	7275232	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	No	800 m	10 arc sec	15	No	None
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486	360° laser reception	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	No	None
Depth Controller, Receiver LR50	7008060	360° laser reception	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	No	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																	
Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators															
		E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722	6680073	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422N (includes CR600 Receiver for manual measurements)	7275232	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Depth Controller, Receiver LR50 includes: - 4 Pack NiMH batteries - Charger with adaptor set - Carrying case - Operator's manual	7008060																
Magnetic Mount for Depth Controller LR50	7008061	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES		
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Tripod	6688806	6
Container Case for BLR2 Laser Receiver	7164069	2



FLAIL MOWER



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can use the Flail Mower while driving the machine. • Stops from full speed in 7 seconds or less when the flail mower hydraulics are deactivated. • Safety chains to deflect debris. • Case drain. • Triple-knife design to efficiently rip through hard and soft woods, vines, grass and brush. • Reversible spiral mounted blades. • Direct Drive (no belts, chains or gearboxes) to provides optimum balance between torque and RPM.

Description: Attack your most difficult brush and sapling clearing projects with the Bobcat® Flail Mower. Easily shred vegetation on virtually any terrain, including hillsides, roadways, ditches, trails, riverbanks and utility right-of-ways, and other hard-to-reach places with the long reach of the excavator. Using powerful triple knife flails, you can mulch small branches, saplings, thick grass and other vegetation up to 10 cm in diameter.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting width (mm)	Max. debris diameter (mm)	Hydraulic flow range (l/min)	Number of knives	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Flail Mower – FM30	7225484	762	100	46,2 - 73,8	27	256	No	Standard	None
Flail Mower – FM40	7225485	1016	100	53 - 84,8	36	296	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators															
		E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
① Hose Kit E32-E35-E45-E50 Short Arm Machine	7245469									X	X	X	X				
Hose Kit E32-E35 Long Arm Machine	7294561									X	X						
Hose Kit E45 Long Arm Machine	7245469											X					
Hose Kit E50-E55 Long Arm Machine	7280913												X	X			
② Mounting Cap for Flail Mower	7293989									X	X	X	X	X			
Fixing Cap – Pin-on	7180227									X	X						
Fixing Cap – Klac D	7326810									X	X						
③ Fixing Cap – German System QC03	7172892									X	X	X	X	X			
Fixing Cap – Pin-on	7192796											X	X	X			
Fixing Cap – Klac E	7326846											X	X	X			
④ Flail Mower – FM30	7225484									X	X						
Flail Mower – FM40	7225485											X	X	X			
⑤ Case Drain Kit **	7245617									X	X						
Case Drain Kit **	7245618											X	X	X			

PLATE COMPACTOR



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Better compaction than hand-held compactors • Operator comfort better vs. hand-held models • Compact hard to reach areas – trenches/slopes • 4 outboard shock mounts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distribute vibration evenly • Helps keep compactor level • Increases stability • Improves compaction efficiency, extends component life

Description: Mounted at the end of the excavator boom, the plate compactor can reach the bottom of trenches. This tool can also drive piles when building retaining walls. This attachment allows you to quickly handle a project requiring compaction with no need for a laborer in the trench with a hand-operated compactor. It is an alternative to a walk behind unit or remote-controlled roller compactors.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Centrifugal force (kN)	Minimum flow (l/min)	Frequency (vib/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
PCF34 Plate Compactor	7211623	15.4	49	2100	216	No	Standard	1.5 h
PCF64 Plate Compactor	7210256	28.5	49	2000	388	No	Standard	1.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																	
Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators															
		E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
① Hose Kit for Long Arm Machine	7217834								X	X	X	X					
① Hose Kit for Standard Arm Machine	7217835								X	X	X	X	X				
Hose Kit	7217836													X	X		
② Fixing cap, Pin On	7198350								X	X							
Fixing cap, Klac D	7326847								X	X							
Fixing cap, German System QC03	7198351								X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Fixing cap, Pin On	7316692										X	X	X				
② Fixing cap, Pin On	7318520													X			X
Fixing cap, Klac E	7316694										X	X	X				X
Fixing cap, Pin On	7210254															X	
Fixing cap, Klac F	7316696														X		
Fixing cap, Klac F	7318949															X	
Fixing cap, German System QC08	7316698															X	
③ PCF34 Plate Compactor	7211623								X	X	X	X	X	X			
③ PCF64 Plate Compactor	7210256															X	

ROTARY GRINDER



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<p>Rotary Grinder: Need Hose Kit + Fixing Cap + Rotary Grinder.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grinds powerfully in concrete, asphalt or rock. Allows you to also grind with precision for finishing operations, removing walls surfaces or partial structures. Digs trenches through hard and rocky ground. Produces small diameter debris that if needed could be reused. Transmits low vibration to surrounding structures. Low noise – in comparison with hydraulic or pneumatic demolition tools. Environmental friendly. It is available with pin on mount, as well as with the Klac and German System adaptors.

Description: The rotary grinder is a powerful attachment that consists of a double drum, driven by a completely integrated high torque hydraulic motor. Due to its design, it permits on the one hand a very precise removal of material, without damaging adjacent structures and on the other hand it can demolish complete structures and dig trenches in rocky ground or prepare asphalt or concrete surfaces for reparation.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

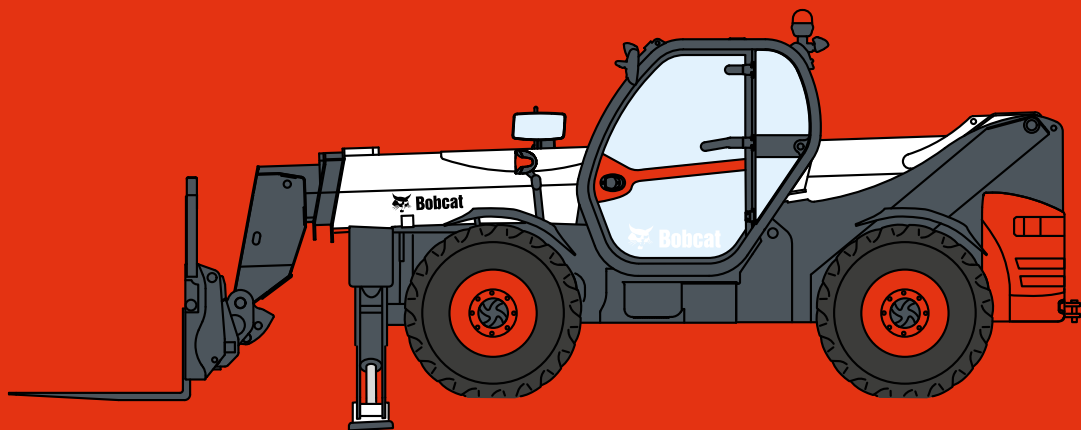
Description	Part Number	Cutting Width with Standard Drum (mm)	Drum Diameter (mm)	Maximum Cutting Force (kN)	Maximum Continuous Flow (l/min)	Maximum Drum Speed (rpm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Rotary Grinder, RG20	7199996	566	386	13,5	75	180	280	No	Standard	None
Rotary Grinder, RG40	7199997	621	445	20,3	105	140	462	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators															
		E08	E10	E17	E17z	E19	E20	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E62	E85	E57W
① Hose Kit, E32 Short, E35 Short, E45 Short, E62 Long	7200710									X	X	X			X		
Hose Kit, E57W Short, E57W Long, E62 Short	7200713														X		X
Hose Kit, E32 Long, E35 Long, E45 Long, E50 Short, E50 Long, E55 Short, E55 Long	7201499									X	X	X	X	X			
Hose Kit, E85 Short, E85 Long	7200716															X	
Pin-On Adapter, E32, E35	7200676									X	X						
Pin-On Adapter, E45, E50, E55	7200678											X	X	X			
Pin-On Adapter, E57W, E62	7200680														X		X
Pin-On Adapter, E85	7200693															X	
② Klac™ System D Adapter, E32, E35	7200686									X	X						
Klac™ System E Adapter, E45, E50, E55, E57W	7200690											X	X	X			X
Klac™ System F Adapter, E62, E85	7200699														X	X	
German System QC03 Adapter, E32, E35, E45, E50, E55, E57W, E62	7200683									X	X	X	X	X	X		X
German System QC08 Adapter, E85	7200696															X	
③ Rotary Grinder, RG20	7199996									X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Rotary Grinder, RG40	7199997															X	



BOBCAT TELESCOPIC HANDLERS



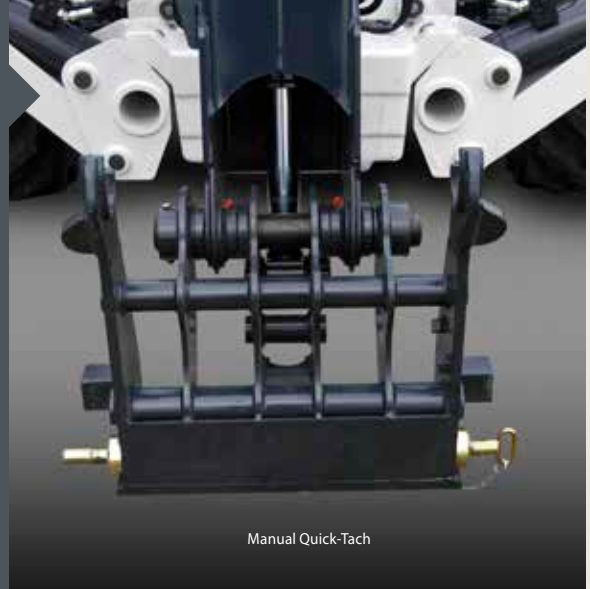


BOBCAT TELESCOPIC HANDLERS – FAR-REACHING VERSATILITY

Quick-Tach: Change attachments easily, comfortably and safely

Manual Quick-Tach

The Quick-Tach is a robust tool-carrier frame allowing you to mount any type of attachment on Bobcat telehandlers. The open shape offers good visibility on the attachment. The light yet robust design saves weight in order to maintain optimum machine capacity. The robust frame is made of thick steel plates, assembled with large transversal tubes, ensuring efficient absorption of shocks during heavy-duty jobs. And the 2 hooks are clearly visible to make mounting the attachment very convenient for the operator.



Manual Quick-Tach



Hydraulic Quick-Tach

Hydraulic Quick-Tach

As quick as a snap, you can replace a bucket with pallet forks, a landscape rake, a bale handler, an auger, a grapple and more, thanks to the Bobcat hydraulic Quick-Tach mounting system. This easy yet powerful mounting system allows you to mount and dismount attachments quickly. You can even change non-hydraulic attachments without leaving the cab. The hydraulic Quick-Tach saves time on every job site.



Quick couplers (with pressure release)

This unique design ensures that hydraulic attachment changes go quickly and smoothly. Trapped line pressure can make attachment changes anything but quick. So Bobcat telescopic handlers come with a handy feature to release trapped pressure. By simply pushing the coupler inward, the hydraulic oil is released through a return line back into the machine. The result: clean, quick attachment changes, time after time.



BALE HANDLER WITH TINES



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Bale Handler with Tines: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame made of high strength steel for long lasting. • Reinforced forged tines diam. 25 mm for high stress. • Delivered with structure, mechanical interface and hose kits. • Proper hydraulic hose routing to avoid damages.

Description: These handlers are designed to transport and load one or two round farm bales (diameters from 1.2 to 1.6 m). To grip the bales firmly, the handler is equipped with two hydraulically operated arms with brackets with 4 forged spikes (prongs) on each side.



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Minimum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
		QT	MT								
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	6922897-BCT	X		1300	1000	322	1352	227	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1.4 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175977-BCT	X		1300	1000	322	1352	241	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194875-BCT		X	1300	1000	322	1352	219	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1.4 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194876-BCT		X	1300	1000	322	1352	233	No	Standard	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		TL358/4 TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T36120SL T36.120SL	T35130S/SL T35.130S/ SLP	T35140S T35.140S	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	6922897-BCT	X	X	X							
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1.4 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175977-BCT	X	X	X							
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194875-BCT		X	X							
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1.4 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194876-BCT		X	X							



BALE HANDLER WITH TUBES



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Bale Handler with Tubes: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame made of high strength steel for long lasting. • Strong tubular structure for high stress resistance. • Delivered with structure, mechanical interface and hose kits. • Proper hydraulic hose routing to avoid damages.

Description: These handlers enable you to transport one or two round, wrapped farm bales with diameters from 1 to 1.8 m. To grip the bales firmly, the handler is equipped with two hydraulically operated arms with round shaped tubes.



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)





Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Minimum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
		QT	MT								
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1 m - 1.3 m Diameter, QT	6922899-BCT	X		947	800	146	2144	216	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.4 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175823-BCT	X		1076	900	253	2624	265	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.6 m - 1.8 m Diameter, QT	7175947-BCT	X		1400	1000	509	3032	295	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1 m - 1.3 m Diameter, MT	7194872-BCT		X	879	800	146	2144	208	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.4 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194873-BCT		X	1076	900	253	2624	257	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.6 m - 1.8 m Diameter, MT	7194874-BCT		X	1395	1000	509	3032	287	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		TL358/+ TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T36120SL T36.120SL	T35130S/SL T35.130S/ SLP	T35140S T35.140S	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1 m - 1.3 m Diameter, QT	6922899-BCT	X	X	X							
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.4 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175823-BCT	X	X	X							
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.6 m - 1.8 m Diameter, QT	7175947-BCT	X	X	X							
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1 m - 1.3 m Diameter, MT	7194872-BCT		X	X							
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.4 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194873-BCT		X	X							
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.6 m - 1.8 m Diameter, MT	7194874-BCT		X	X							

BALE SPIKE



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Bale Fork: to be mounted on rigid fork frame</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can grab square or round bales. • The two spikes can stabilize the load. • The bale forks mount very quickly to standard rigid pallet fork frame attachments. • In between spacing can be easily adjusted.

Description: The pair of small-diameter forks gives you advantages over a single spike. They stabilise the load better by balancing round bales and securing uneven bales, making transport and loading easier. This simple attachment is mounted on a rigid pallet fork frame. Designed for bales of 75 cm or 110 cm height.



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Capacity (kg)	Bale Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT						
Rigid Bale Fork (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame class III QT and MT	7194871	X	X	500	1100	20	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

	Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
			TL358/4 TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T361205L T36.1205L	T351305/SL T35.1305/ SLP	T351405 T35.1405	T40140 T41.1405LP	T40180 T40.1805LP	
QT	① Rigid Frame class III for Pallet Fork Frame QT	7194863	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
	② Rigid Bale Spike (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame class III QT and MT	7194871	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
MT	① Rigid Frame class III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7194867	X	X	X							
	② Rigid Bale Spike (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame class III QT and MT	7194871	X	X	X							

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Rigid Side Shift Carriage 200mm, class III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7194870
Rigid Backrest class II and III	7202274
Rigid Fork class III (1 piece)	7196070



BUCKET, DIGGING



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Digging Bucket: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strong design for better durability. • Bolt-on teeth as option. • Good breakout force with a flat-top to provide cutting edge angle indication.

Description: The extremely durable Bobcat® digging bucket is ideal for all types of digging and materials handling jobs. Available with or without teeth.



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)

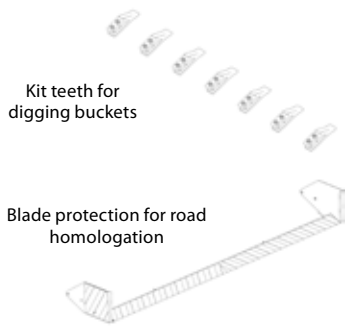


Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Weight (kg)
		QT	MT			
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2150 mm, QT	7254233	X		2150	780	415
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7188203-BCT	X		2365	800	417
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7209618-BCT	X		2365	800	437
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2300 mm, QT	7254236	X		2300	800	452
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2300 mm, QT	7254237	X		2300	800	471
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2400 mm, QT	7227507	X		2400	900	463
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2400 mm, QT	7227685	X		2400	900	482
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7190413-BCT		X	2365	800	405
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7209619-BCT		X	2365	800	425

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		TL358/+ TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T36120SL T36.120SL	T35130S/SL T35.130S/ SLP	T35140S T35.140S	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2150 mm, QT	7254233	X									
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7188203-BCT		X	X							
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7209618-BCT		X	X							
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2300 mm, QT	7254236				X	X					
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2300 mm, QT	7254237				X	X					
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2400 mm, QT	7227507						X	X	X	X	
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2400 mm, QT	7227685						X	X	X	X	
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7190413-BCT		X	X							
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7209619-BCT		X	X							

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (Kg)	
Kit road homologation protection (2165 mm wide)	7259732	8	 <p>Kit teeth for digging buckets</p> <p>Blade protection for road homologation</p>
Kit road homologation protection (2365 mm wide)	7202287	11	
Kit teeth, digging bucket 2150 mm, 7 pcs	7254376	20	
Kit bolt-on edge	7203084	41	
Road homologation protection (required in Germany & Italy) - T35.105, T35.105L and T36.120SL (2300 mm wide)	7254749	11	
Road homologation protection (required in Germany & Italy) - For T41.140SLP & T40.180SLP (2400 mm wide)	7239112	11	



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		TL358/+ TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T36120SL T36.120SL	T35130S/SL T35.130S/ SLP	T35140S T35.140S	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
Teeth Protection for road travel safety (required in Germany & Italy) - T2250 (1950 mm wide)	7155777										
Blade Protection for road travel safety (required in Germany & Italy) - T2250 (1950 mm wide)	7155776										
Kit 6 TLS Bucket Teeth	7210287										
Kit road homologation Protection (2165 mm wide)	7259732	X									
Kit teeth	7254376	X									
Kit road homologation protection (2365 mm wide)	7202287		X	X							
Kit bolt-on edge	7203084		X	X							
Road homologation protection (required in Germany & Italy) - T35105, T35105L and T36.120SL (2300 mm wide)	7254749				X	X					
Road homologation protection (required in Germany & Italy) - For T41.140SLP & T40.180SLP (2400 mm wide)	7239112						X	X	X	X	



BUCKET, GRAPPLE



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 Bucket Grapple: No special requirement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reliable design with cylinders protected on the rear • Large welded spill guard • Robust 10 mm high strength steel • Reversible bolt-on edge, bolted flanges and hydraulic hoses included

Description: You can use this durable grapple to move hard-to-handle agricultural materials. The hydraulically-controlled grapple is also easy to operate, fast and close strong. Available with bolt-on forged teeth (easy to replace and suitable for silage) or with oxycut welded teeth (more durable). Side flanges are bolted and so can be removed easily.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Capacity (l)	Teeth	Width (mm)	Coupling	Weight (kg)
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Oxycut, 2200 mm, QT	7322292-BCT	1160	welded	2200	QT	741
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Oxycut, 2450 mm, QT	7322300-BCT	1290	welded	2450	QT	784
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Forged, 2200 mm, QT	7322296-BCT	1280	forged	2200	QT	746
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Forged, 2450 mm, QT	7322304-BCT	1420	forged	2450	QT	784

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		TL358/+ TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T36120SL T36.120SL	T35130S/SL T35.130S/ SLP	T35140S T35.140S	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Oxycut, 2200 mm, QT	7322292-BCT	X									
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Oxycut, 2450 mm, QT	7322300-BCT		X	X							
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Forged, 2200 mm, QT	7322296-BCT	X									
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Forged, 2450 mm, QT	7322304-BCT		X	X							

BUCKET GRAPPLE WITH WELDED TEETH




BUCKET GRAPPLE WITH FORGED TEETH





BUCKET, LIGHT MATERIAL



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 <p>Light Material Bucket: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large capacity for loading and handling light materials • Optimized transport and dumping angles • Good cutting edge visibility • Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling • Convex sides for lower material spilling • 10 mm high strength steel for extreme durability • With reversible bolt-on edge (model depending)





Description: The large volume of Bobcat Light Material Buckets is designed for loading and handling a variety of light materials such as mulch, snow and grain.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Capacity (l)	Width (mm)	Coupling	Weight (kg)	With Reversible Bolt-on Edge
Light Material Bucket, 2100 mm, 1500 L, QT BCT	7322001-BCT	1500	2100	QT	539	No
Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, 2000 L, QT BCT	7321997-BCT	2000	2300	QT	645	No
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2000 L, QT BCT	7321993-BCT	2000	2450	QT	657	No
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2500 L, QT BCT	7321989-BCT	2500	2450	QT	747	No
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 3000 L, QT BCT	7320181-BCT	3000	2450	QT	849	No
Light Material Bucket, 2100 mm, 1500 L, QT BCT, edge	7337841-BCT	1500	2100	QT	579	Yes
Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, 2000 L, QT BCT, edge	7337835-BCT	2000	2300	QT	689	Yes
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2000 L, QT BCT, edge	7337831-BCT	2000	2450	QT	705	Yes
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2500 L, QT BCT, edge	7337826-BCT	2500	2450	QT	795	Yes
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 3000 L, QT BCT, edge	7337807-BCT	3000	2450	QT	897	Yes

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		TL358/+ TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T361205L T36.1205L	T351305/SL T35.1305/ SLP	T351405 T35.1405	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
Light Material Bucket, 2100 mm, 1500 L, QT BCT	7322001-BCT	X									
Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, 2000 L, QT BCT	7321997-BCT	X	X	X							
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2000 L, QT BCT	7321993-BCT		X	X							
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2500 L, QT BCT	7321989-BCT		X	X							
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 3000 L, QT BCT	7320181-BCT		X	X							
Light Material Bucket, 2100 mm, 1500 L, QT BCT, edge	7337841-BCT	X									
Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, 2000 L, QT BCT, edge	7337835-BCT	X	X	X							
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2000 L, QT BCT, edge	7337831-BCT		X	X							
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2500 L, QT BCT, edge	7337826-BCT		X	X							
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 3000 L, QT BCT, edge	7337807-BCT		X	X							



CONCRETE BASKET

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Concrete Basket: Use of forks or hook is required. Machine option Hydraulic line on boom is required for hydraulic opening version.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basket is fitted in 3 different ways on normal pallet forks: Left, Front and Right. • The concrete basket is locked by a chain to the pallet fork frame, for safety reason. • Reduces damage to turf and underground utilities caused by using large concrete trucks.

Description: With our concrete basket attachment, you can quickly pour your concrete wherever you need to. The flexible hose can be easily routed through small openings, under wooden decks, through bushes and around other common obstructions.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Opening	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT							
Concrete Basket, Hydraulic Opening	7204877	Using forks		1470	500	Hydraulic	210	No	Standard	None
Concrete Basket, Mechanic Opening	7205332	Using forks		1470	500	Mechanic	176	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		TL358/+ TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T36120SL T36.120SL	T35130S/SL T35.130S/ SLP	T35140S T35.140S	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
Concrete Basket, Hydraulic Opening	7204877								X	X	
Concrete Basket, Mechanic Opening	7205332								X	X	

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Crane Jib: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4.1t capacity. • Strong design. • Easy to install thanks to the Quick-Tach system. • Short center of gravity (only 240 mm).

Description: Add a crane jib and your telescopic handler is turned into a crane, but with all the advantages of its mobility and versatility.



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)


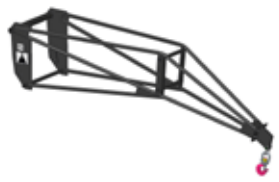
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
		QT	MT						
Crane Jib 4.1t 0.7m, QT	7235647	X		830	4100	177	No	Standard	None
Crane Jib 4.1t 0.7m, MT	7204108		X	830	4100	177	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		TL358/+ TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T36120SL T36.120SL	T35130S/SL T35.130S/ SLP	T35140S T35.140S	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
Crane Jib 4.1t 0.7m, QT	7235647	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Crane Jib 4.1t 0.7m, MT	7204108	X	X	X							

JIB, EXTENSION

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 Extension Jib: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light, rigid frame. • 3.7 m extension. • Hook included. • 0.7 t capacity.

Description: The Bobcat extension jib further increases your lift and reach capacity. Using this attachment, the telescopic handler can position loads in places which are difficult to access by conventional means.



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT							
Extension Jib, 3.7 m with Hook, QT	7238827	X		940	700	3700	200	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		TL358/4 TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T36120SL T36.120SL	T35130S/SL T35.130S/ SLP	T35140S T35.140S	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
Extension Jib, 3.7 m with Hook, QT	7238827				X	X	X	X	X	X	



FORK GRAPPLE



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Fork Grapple: No special requirement.

- Move hard to handle materials easily.
- Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate.
- Handles bulky, uneven loads securely.
- Hose kit included.

Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the fork with grapple easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard to manage materials.



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT								
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, Forged, 2100 mm, QT	7175986	X		2100	-	1506	1283	513	No	Standard	None
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 2332 mm, QT	7175995-BCT	X		2332	-	1506	1283	573	No	Standard	None
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 2332 mm, MT	7194878-BCT		X	2332	-	1506	1283	583	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		TL358/4 TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T36120SL T36.120SL	T35130S/SL T35.130S/ SLP	T35140S T35.140S	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, Forged, 2100 mm, QT	7175986	X									
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 2332 mm, QT	7175995-BCT		X	X							
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 2332 mm, MT	7194878-BCT		X	X							

MAN PLATFORM, EXTENDABLE ROTATING



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		 <p>Man Platform: Machine HAS to be ordered with the "Man platform ready" option (option not retrofittable in the field). Radio remote control is required to operate the platform.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hydraulically extendable from 2.4 m to 4 m Hydraulically rotate up to 90° in both directions Boom, extension and rotation remotely controlled from basket 3 persons maximum 300 kg or 800 kg lift capacity maximum (including people)

Description: The Bobcat man platform gives you great flexibility in your work as it eliminates the need for scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job. Bobcat man platforms are fully homologated and easily fitted to your machine without roll-up cables, thanks to the wireless remote control.



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
		QT	MT								
Man Platform, 2.4 - 4 m, Hyd. Extension, 300 kg, Rotating, QT	7242499	X		2400 - 4000	300	3	90° Right/Left	775	No	Standard	None
Man Platform, 2.4 - 4 m, Hyd. Extension, 800 kg, Rotating, QT	7232792	X		2400 - 4000	800	3	90° Right/Left	970	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		TL358/+ TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T36120SL T36.120SL	T35130S/SL T35.130S/ SLP	T35140S T35.140S	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
Man Platform, 2.4 - 4 m, Hyd. Extension, 300 kg, Rotating, QT	7242499								X	X	
Man Platform, 2.4 - 4 m, Hydraulic Extension, 800 kg, Rotating, QT	7232792							X		X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Previous Man platform Adapter kit (to use previous man platforms with the T41.140SLP and T40.180SLP Rotating man platform (4 m ²) from S/N A6SH00101 & above and Fixed man platform (1 m ²) from S/N 00101 & above)	7244480
Remote Control for machine with Stage IIIB engine	7259887
Remote Control for machine with Stage IIIA engine	7268200



MAN PLATFORM, FIXED



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Fixed (no rotation).
- Made of galvanised steel.
- Allows you to access any kind of work space quickly and safely.
- 1 person maximum.
- 220 kg lift capacity maximum (including person)

Man Platform: Machine HAS to be ordered with the "Man platform ready" option (option not retrofittable in the field). Radio remote control is required to operate the platform.

Description: The Bobcat man platform gives you great flexibility in your work as it eliminates the need for scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job. Bobcat man platforms are fully homologated and easily fitted to your machine without roll-up cables, thanks to the wireless remote control.



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
		QT	MT								
Man Platform, 1 m ² , 220 kg, Fixed, QT	7235885	X		1020	220	2	No	148	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		TL358/+ TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T36120SL T36.120SL	T35130S/SL T35.130S/ SLP	T35140S T35.140S	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
Man Platform, 1 m ² , 220 kg, Fixed, QT	7235885								X	X	


OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Previous Man platform Adapter kit (to use previous man platforms with the T41.140SLP and T40.180SLP Rotating man platform (4 m ²) from S/N A6SH00101 & above and Fixed man platform (1 m ²) from S/N 00101 & above)	7244480
Remote Control for machine with Stage IIIB engine	7259887
Remote Control for machine with Stage IIIA engine	7268200


MAN PLATFORM, ROTATING



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS





Man Platform: Machine HAS to be ordered with the "Man platform ready" option (option not retrofittable in the field). Radio remote control is required to operate the platform.

- Hydraulically rotate up to 90° in both directions.
- Boom and rotation remotely controlled from basket
- 3 persons maximum
- 300 kg lift capacity maximum (including people)

Description: The Bobcat man platform gives you great flexibility in your work as it eliminates the need for scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job. Bobcat man platforms are fully homologated and easily fitted to your machine without roll-up cables, thanks to the wireless remote control.



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
		QT	MT								
Man Platform, 2.2 m, 300 kg, Rotating, QT	7246529	X		2200	300	3	90° Right/Left	655	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		TL358/+ TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T36120SL T36.120SL	T35130S/SL T35.130S/ SLP	T35140S T35.140S	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
Man Platform, 2.2 m, 300 kg, Rotating, QT	7246529								X	X	


OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Previous Man platform Adapter kit (to use previous man platforms with the T41.140SLP and T40.180SLP Rotating man platform (4 m ²) from S/N A6SH00101 & above and Fixed man platform (1 m ²) from S/N 00101 & above)	7244480
Remote Control for machine with Stage IIIB engine	7259887
Remote Control for machine with Stage IIIA engine	7268200



PALLET FORK, FLOATING



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 <p>1.44 m frame</p> <p>Floating Pallet Fork: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Floating forks are free to swing while remaining level with the ground. Simplifies getting the fork tines into the pallet openings without having to adjust the tilt angle and height as much as with fixed forks. Comes as standard with forks and backrest.

Description: Use this versatile attachment to lift, carry, stack or place all types of pallet materials even on rough and uneven surfaces in construction sites, municipal projects, industrial areas and farms. Floating forks are free to swing while always remaining level with the ground, to avoid load spillage. Bobcat also offers you the choice of two frame widths – 1.12 m or 1.44 m – to suit your needs.



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)





Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)

Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Frame Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Fork Length (mm)	Fork Width (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT								
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.12 m, QT (Assy)	7194864	X		1120	4000	1200	100	280	No	Standard	None
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.44 m, QT (Assy)	7194865	X		1440	4000	1200	100	310	No	Standard	None
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.12 m, MT (Assy)	7194868		X	1120	4000	1200	100	273	No	Standard	None
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.44 m, MT (Assy)	7194869		X	1440	4000	1200	100	304	No	Standard	None

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		TL358/+ TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T36120SL T36.120SL	T35130S/SL T35.130S/ SLP	T35140S T35.140S	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.12 m, QT (Assy)	7194864	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.44 m, QT (Assy)	7194865	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.12 m, MT (Assy)	7194868	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.44 m, MT (Assy)	7194869	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	

PALLET FORK, RIGID

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Rigid Pallet Fork: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Holes in back screen for excellent fork / load visibility. • Gauge steel screen for long life.

Description: This versatile attachment isn't just for picking up and placing large pallets of construction materials. It also handles any kind of bulky or bagged material, from cement bags to roof beams. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles. (With sideshift on the rigid fork frame.)



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Frame Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Fork Length (mm)	Fork Width (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT								
Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Backrest	80894.9	X		1256	2500	1200	100	234	No	Standard	None
Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame QT W/Side Shift	84527.1	X		1300	2500	1200	100	341	No	Standard	None
Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame QT W/Backrest, W/Side Shift	84528.9	X		1300	2500	1200	100	367	No	Standard	None
Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Side Shift	7204270	X		1220	3500	1200	100	380	No	Standard	None
Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Backrest, W/Side Shift	7204271	X		1257	3500	1200	100	405	No	Standard	None
Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT	7204268	X		1220	4000	1200	100	300	No	Standard	None
Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame Assy, QT	7204269	X		1257	4000	1200	100	325	No	Standard	None
Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, W/Side Shift	7204529		X	1220	3500	1200	100	351	No	Standard	None
Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, W/Backrest, W/Side Shift	7204530		X	1257	3500	1200	100	376	No	Standard	None
Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, MT	7204527		X	1220	4000	1200	100	271	No	Standard	None
Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame Assy, MT	7204528		X	1257	4000	1200	100	295	No	Standard	None

RIGID PALLET FORKS WITH SIDE-SHIFT AND BACKREST



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

	Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
			TL358/4 TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL360 TL34.65HF	TL470/HF TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	T35105/L T35.105/L	T36120SL T36.120SL	T35130S/SL T35.130S/ SLP	T35140S T35.140S	T40140 T41.140SLP	T40180 T40.180SLP	
QT	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Side Shift	7204270		X	X							
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Backrest, W/Side Shift	7204271		X	X							
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT	7204268	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame Assy, QT	7204269	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
MT	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, W/Side Shift	7204529		X	X							
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, W/Backrest, W/Side Shift	7204530		X	X							
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, MT	7204527	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame Assy, MT	7204528	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	

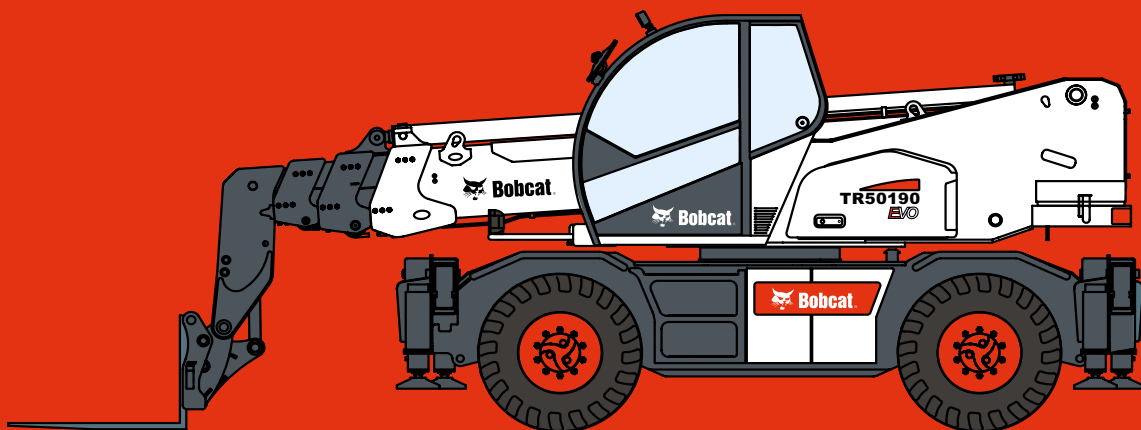
OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Rigid Backrest class II and III	7202274
Rigid Side Shift Carriage 200 mm, class III	7194870
Rigid Bale Spike class III (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7194871
Rigid fork, FEM III (1 piece)	7196070
Rigid fork frame QT FEM III	7194863
Rigid fork frame MT FEM III	7194867





BOBCAT ROTARY TELESCOPIC HANDLERS





BUCKET, LIGHT MATERIAL



Light Material Bucket: No special requirement.

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Ideal for everything from material handling.
- Good cutting edge visibility.
- Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling.

Description: The large capacity of the Light Material Bucket is designed for loading and handling various light materials such as mulch, snow and grain. These buckets have high backs and straight sides to penetrate piles with ease.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (m ³)	Blade Guard Protection	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 1 m ³	7191889	2350	1	-	360	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 1 m ³	7191889	X	X	X	X

CENTERING HANDLER



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Centering Handler: The prearrangement is compulsory.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grab opening 69°. • 12° Left/Right rotation. • Set up is quick and easy.

Description: With this attachment you can mount arches in tunnels safely and efficiently. The grab can open up to 69°, and rotate 12° to the left and right. What's more, set-up is quick and easy.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
Roto Centering Handler EVO	7256217	2400	Up to 3 t	750	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO
Roto Centering Handler EVO	7256217	X	X	X	X

CONCRETE BASKET

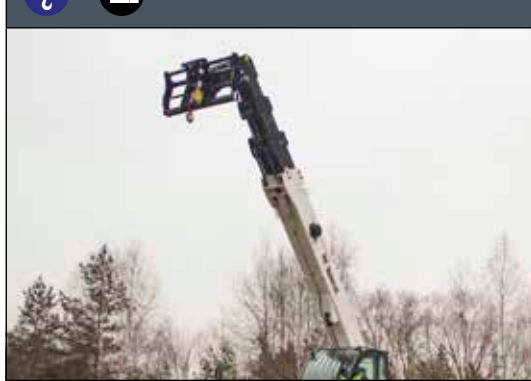

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Concrete Basket: Use of forks is a requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basket is equipped with hydraulic opening that can be operated from the cabin (therefore it has to be mounted on forks). • The concrete basket is locked by a chain to the pallet fork frame for safety reason. • Reduces damage to turf and underground utilities caused by using large concrete trucks.

Description: With this attachment, you can quickly pour your concrete wherever it is needed. With the hydraulic opening system, emptying the 600 l bucket is simple.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Opening	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Roto Concrete Basket, 600 L	7191924	1130	600	Hydraulic	200	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO
Roto Concrete Basket, 600 L	7191924	X	X	X	X



HOOK

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Hook: For fork carriage with the same capacity as the vehicle. Carrier S/N is compulsory for attachment factory configuration.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be mounted directly on carriage. • Has the same capacity as machine with forks.

Description: The use of hooks can increase your working scope considerably when you are placing suspended loads of up to 5 t (hooks have same lifting capacity as machine).

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Hook	7191877	380	Depends on machine load chart	60	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO
Hook	7191877	X	X	X	X



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Extension Jib: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extension jib 2.5 m. • Hook included. • Light, rigid frame.

Description: Use a handy extension jib to position loads in places that would otherwise be difficult to access. The jib increases your forward reach.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Extension Jib with Hook L = 2.5 m (1.2 t)	7190466	480	1200	2500	185	No	Standard	None
Extension Jib with Hook L = 4.5 m (0.6 t)	7190472	550	600	4500	260	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO
Extension Jib with Hook L = 2.5 m (1.2 t)	7190466	X	X	X	X
Extension Jib with Hook L = 4.5 m (0.6 t)	7190472	X	X	X	X

JIB, EXTENSION, WITH HYDRAULIC WINCH

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		 <p>Extension Jib and Hydraulic Winch: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extension jib from 1,3 to 2.5 m. • Built-in Hydraulic Winch. • Very useful when handling material in high-reach construction.

Description: Use a handy extension jib to position loads in places that would otherwise be difficult to access. The jib equipped with a winch increases your forward reach.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Hydraulic Winch (2 t) + Extension Jib L = 1.3 m	7254898	480	2000	1300	250	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic Winch (1.2 t) + Extension Jib L = 2.5 m	7254899	480	1200	2500	325	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic winch (1.2 t) + Extension Jib L = 2.5 m for MB Bracket	7276582	550	1200	2500	245	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic Winch (0.6 t) + Extension Jib L = 4.5 m	7326347	720	600	4500	415	No	Standard	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO
Hydraulic Winch (2 t) + Extension Jib L = 1.3 m	7254898	X	X	X	X
Hydraulic Winch (1.2 t) + Extension Jib L = 2.5 m	7254899	X	X	X	X
Hydraulic winch (1.2 t) + Extension Jib L = 2.5 m for MB Bracket	7276582			X*	X*
Hydraulic Winch (0.6 t) + Extension Jib L = 4.5 m	7326347	X	X	X	X

*Machine with stage IIIB engine ONLY



JIB, POSITIVE/NEGATIVE, WITH MAN PLATFORM




	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Positive Jib: Carrier S/N is compulsory for attachment factory configuration. Pre-arrangement is required. Remote control is included.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to 7 m reach. • Accomodate up to 2 persons at once. • Setup is quick and easy. • Negative reach down to 8 m.

Description: This fixed platform accomodates up to 2 persons at a time (maximum load capacity 200 kg). The extra reach of this jib increases the positive working height by 6 m and enables you to achieve 8 m in negative working height. Particularly useful for underbridge maintenance.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Positive/Negative jib with man platform	7254896	-	200	2	No	No	792	Pre-arrangement is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO
Positive/Negative jib with man platform	7254896	X		X	X

MAN PLATFORM, EXPANDABLE FIXED

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 		 <p>Fixed & Expandable Man Platform: Carrier S/N is compulsory for attachment factory configuration (Remote control not included)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accomodate up to 3 persons at one time. • Expandable up to 4.2 m for larger access range. • Setup is quick and easy.

Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, doing away with scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7254889	120 x 240	300	3	No	Up to 420 cm	550	Remote control is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7254889	X	X	X	X



MAN PLATFORM, EXPANDABLE ROTATING



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 <p>Rotating & Expandable Man Platform: Carrier S/N is compulsory for attachment factory configuration (Remote control not included)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This large rotating can expand from 240 cm up to 580 cm. • Accomodate up to 3 persons at once. • Setup is quick and easy. • Front sliding opening available. • Convenient for all aerial work where space is required.

Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, doing away with scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with hydraulic extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, carrier with remote control	7254893	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	780	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Rotating Man Platform, 120 x 240 cm with hydraulic extension up to 420 cm. Capacity 800 kg incl. 3 persons for vehicle w/Radio C with proportional distributor	7254895	120 x 240	800	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	985	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Rotating Man Platform with hydraulic extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, carrier with remote control, for MB bracket	7276580	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	685	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Rotating Man Platform with hydraulic extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, with remote control	7276581	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 580 cm	1165	Remote control is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with hydraulic extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, carrier with remote control	7254893	X	X	X	X
Roto Rotating Man Platform 120 x 240 cm with hydraulic extension up to 420 cm. Capacity 800 kg incl. 3 persons for vehicle w/Radio C with proportional distributor	7254895	X	X	X	X
Roto Rotating Man Platform with hydraulic extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, remote control is required, for MB bracket	7276580			X*	X*
Roto Rotating Man Platform with hydraulic extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, remote control is required	7276581		X	X	X

* For machine with engine Stage IIIb ONLY

MAN PLATFORM, FIXED



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<p>Fixed Man Platform: Carrier S/N is compulsory for attachment factory configuration (Remote control not included)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accommodates up to 3 persons at one time. Setup is quick and easy.

Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, doing away with scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7254887	120 x 215	300	3	No	No	430	Remote control is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7254887	X	X	X	X



MAN PLATFORM, ROTATING



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Rotating Man Platform: Carrier S/N is compulsory for attachment factory configuration (Remote control not included)

- Rotating up to 90°. Making the platform easy to adjust to the worksite.
- Accomodate up to 3 persons at one time.
- Setup is quick and easy.

Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, doing away with scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job.




TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7254891	120 x 215	300	3	Yes	No	600	Remote control is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7254891	X	X	X	X




PALLET FORKS

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 	 <p>Pallet Fork: No pallet fork frame required.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gauge steel screen for long life. Pick up and place pallets to and from truck beds, scaffolding, and rooftops.

Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Fork Width (mm)	Fork Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Floating Forks, Pair, 120 x 45 mm, L = 1200 mm, 3.8 t	7190344	120	1200	3800	85	No	Standard	None
Floating Forks, Pair, 120 x 50 mm, L = 1200 mm, 5.0 t	7241497	120	1200	5000	97	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO
Floating Forks, Pair, 120 x 45 mm, L = 1200 mm, 3.8 t	7190344	X			
Floating Forks, Pair, 120 x 50 mm, L = 1200 mm, 5.0 t	7241497		X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES										
Description	Part Number	Extension Length (mm)	Hydraulic locking possible	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Rotary Telescopic Handlers				 Fork frame
						TR38160 EVO	TR40250 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	
Fork frame	7191915	-	Yes	5000	132	X	X	X	X	 Fork frame
Fork guard on frame (bolted)	7262040	-	-	-	36	X	X	X	X	
Pair of Fork Extensions, L = 1900 mm	7261738	1900	-	Depends on the machine	25	X				 Pallet Fork Extension
Pair of Fork Extensions, L = 1900 mm	7278330	1900	-	Depends on the machine	33		X	X	X	



PALLET FORK POSITIONER





		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		 Pallet Fork Positioner: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Floating forks are free to swing while remaining level with the ground. • Fork spacing can be adjusted.

Description: This attachment simplifies the process of inserting fork points into pallet openings. The fork positioner can hydraulically adjust the spacing of the forks within the machine's chassis width. Available with 3.8 or 5.0 t load capacity.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Fork Width (mm)	Fork Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Fork positioner complete with pair of forks 120 x 45 L = 1200 mm and 3.8 t capacity	7231858	120	1200	3800	425	No	Standard	None
Fork positioner complete with pair of forks 120 x 45 L = 1200 mm and 5 t capacity	7226040	120	1200	5000	425	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO
Fork positioner complete with pair of forks 120 x 45 L = 1200 mm and 3.8 t capacity	7231858	X			
Fork positioner complete with pair of forks 120 x 45 L = 1200 mm and 5 t capacity	7226040		X	X	X



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Winch: Carrier S/N is compulsory for attachment factory configuration.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double pull. • With cable guide. • Capacity of 3.0 or 4.0 t. • Winch can stand on its own frame, no need for any additional support.

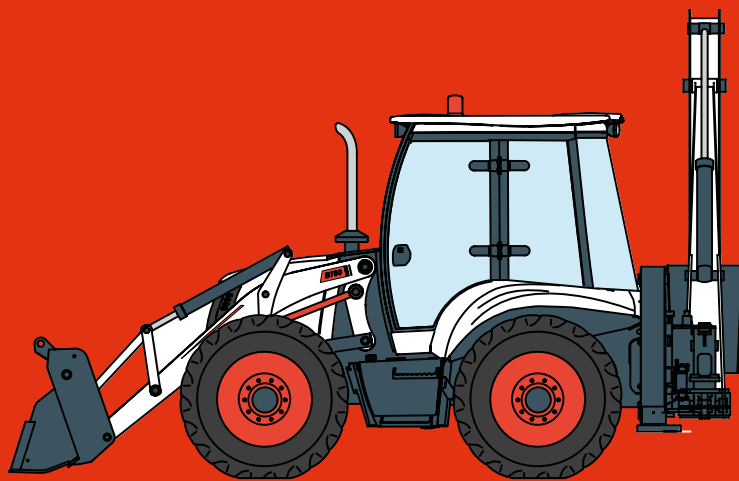
Description: Turn your handler into a crane by choosing a 3.0 t or 4.0 t hydraulic winch to raise and lower loads without moving the boom. The double-pull and cable guide increases performance and gives you smooth operation. You can also choose a version without cable guide. Winches are also available on an extension jib with 1.2 or 2.0 t max capacity.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Cable Guide	Weight (kg)	Cable Length (m)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
Hydraulic winch, double pull with cable guide (capacity 3 t)	7254901	890	3000	With	410	Depends on machine boom	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic winch, double pull with cable guide (capacity 4 t)	7275191	550	4000	With	490	Depends on machine boom	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160 EVO	TR50190 EVO	TR50210 EVO	TR40250 EVO
Hydraulic winch, double pull with cable guide (capacity 3 t)	7254901	X	X	X	X
Hydraulic winch, double pull with cable guide (capacity 4 t)	7275191		X	X	X



BOBCAT BACKHOE LOADERS



BACKHOE LOADER ATTACHMENTS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Description	B700	B730	B750	B780
Bucket, Digging 30 cm	7298036	7323856	7323856	7323856
Bucket, Digging 40 cm	7298037	7323857	7323857	7323857
Bucket, Digging 60 cm	7298038	7323858	7323858	7323858
Bucket, Digging 80 cm	7298039	7323859	7323859	7323859
Bucket, General Purpose 223cm	7298040	-	-	-
Bucket, General Purpose 228cm	-	7298041	7298041	-
Bucket, General Purpose 240cm	-	-	-	7298042
Bucket, Combination 223cm	7298043	-	-	-
Bucket, Combination 228cm	-	7298264	7323813	-
Bucket, Combination 240cm	-	-	-	7298265
Pallet Forks Std/Combo	* 7298035	* 7298035	* 7298035	* 7298035
Breaker HB1380 (Requires Hose Kit 7302945 and Fixing Cap 7326807)	7157576	7157576	7157576	7157576

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Front/Rear	Heaped Capacity (l)	Weight (kg)	Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Number of bolt on teeth
BHL – Dig Bkt 300 mm – B700	7298036	Rear	80	103	670	1060	300	3
BHL – Dig Bkt 300 mm – B730-750-780	7323856	Rear	80	116	650	970	300	3 (incl. 2 side cutters)
BHL – Dig Bkt 400 mm – B700	7298037	Rear	160	120	670	1060	400	3
BHL – Dig Bkt 400 mm – B730-750-780	7323857	Rear	160	130	650	970	400	3 (incl. 2 side cutters)
BHL – Dig Bkt 600 mm – B730-750-780	7323858	Rear	200	176	650	970	600	3 (incl. 2 side cutters)
BHL – Dig Bkt 600 mm – B700	7298038	Rear	200	166	670	1060	600	4
BHL – Dig Bkt 800 mm – B700	7298039	Rear	280	225	670	1060	800	5
BHL – Dig Bkt 800 mm – B730-750-780	7323859	Rear	280	235	650	970	800	5 (incl. 2 side cutters)
BHL – GP Bkt 223 cm – B700	7298040	Front	1000	407	1015	815	2230	8
BHL – GP Bkt 228 cm – B730-750	7298041	Front	1000	453	1015	815	2280	8
BHL – GP Bkt 240 cm – B780	7298042	Front	1100	508	1015	815	2400	8
BHL – COMBO Bkt 223 cm – B700	7298043	Front	1000	676	1015	815	2230	8
BHL – COMBO Bkt 228 cm – B730	7298264	Front	1000	705	1015	815	2280	8
BHL – COMBO Bkt 228 cm – B750	7323813	Front	1000	705	1015	815	2280	8
BHL – COMBO Bkt 240 cm – B780	7298265	Front	1100	760	1015	815	2400	8

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Flow (l/min)	Blow Rate - Soft Ground (beats/min)	Blow Rate - Hard Ground (beats/min)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Breaker, HB1380	7157576	65-120	780-1030	900-1230	125	385	No	2 h

* To order this attachment, the Machine S/N is needed



A

- Angle Broom 21
- Auger
 - for Compact Excavators 122
 - for Compact Loaders 22

B

- Backhoe 26
- Bale Fork 28
- Bale Handler with Tines 168
- Bale Handler with Tubes 169
- Bale Spike 170
- Blade, Box 30
- Blade, Dozer 51
- Blade, Snow 91
- Blower, Snow 92
- Boring Unit 29
- Box Blade 30
- Breaker
 - for Compact Excavators 126
 - for Compact Loaders 32
- Broom, Angle 21
- Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter 35
- Brush Saw 34
- Bucket (CI), Construction / Industrial 38
- Bucket, Clamshell 154
- Bucket, Clay Spade 150
- Bucket, Combination
 - for Backhoe Loaders 206
 - for Compact Loaders 42
- Bucket, Digging
 - for Backhoe Loaders 206
 - for Telescopic Handlers 175
- Bucket, Digging, Heavy duty 140
- Bucket, Digging, Standard Duty 138
- Bucket, Dirt 36
- Bucket, Fertiliser and Grain 43
- Bucket, German Profile 144
- Bucket (GP), General Purpose
 - for Backhoe Loaders 206
 - for Compact Loaders 40

- Bucket, Grading 145
- Bucket, Grading, German Type 146
- Bucket Grapple 174
- Bucket, Light Material
 - for Rotary Telescopic Handlers 189
 - for Telescopic Handlers 175
- Bucket (LP), Low Profile 41
- Bucket, Mixing 73
- Bucket, Skeleton
 - for Compact Excavators 152
 - for Compact Loaders 44
- Bucket, Snow and Light Material 45
- Bucket Teeth System 137
- Bucket, Tilt 147

C

- Centering Handler 190
- Chipper, Wood 116
- Clamp, Hydraulic 158
- Clamshell Bucket 154
- Clay Spade Bucket 150
- Combination Bucket
 - for Backhoe Loaders 206
 - for Compact Loaders 42
- Compactor, Plate 162
- Compactor, Trench 105
- Concrete Basket
 - for Rotary Telescopic Handlers 191
 - for Telescopic Handlers 176
- Concrete Mixer 46
- Concrete Pump 47
- Construction / Industrial Bucket (CI) 38
- Convertible Tree Transplanter 48
- Coupler, Hydraulic 132
- Coupler, Mechanical 130
- Coupler, Tilt, Hydraulic 135
- Coupler, Tilt, Mechanical 134
- Crane Jib 177
- Cutter, Brushcat™ Rotary 35
- Cutter, Flail 54
- Cutter, Forestry 56

D

- Demolition & Sorting Grab 156
- Digger 50
- Digging Bucket
 - for Backhoe Loaders 206
 - for Telescopic Handlers 175
- Dirt Bucket 36
- Dozer Blade 51
- Drop Hammer 52
- Dumping Hopper 53

E

- Expandable Fixed Man Platform 196
- Expandable Rotating Man Platform 197
- Extendable Rotating Man Platform 180
- Extension Jib
 - for Rotary Telescopic Handlers 193
 - for Telescopic Handlers 178
- Extension Jib with Hydraulic Winch 194

F

- Farm Grapple – Utility on Bucket 62
- Farm Grapple – Utility on Fork 63
- Fertiliser and Grain Bucket 43
- Fixed Man Platform
 - for Rotary Telescopic Handlers 198
 - for Telescopic Handlers 181
- Flail Cutter 54
- Flail Mower 161
- Floating Pallet Fork 183
- Forestry Cutter 56
- Fork, Bale 28
- Fork Grapple 179
- Forks, Pallet
 - for Backhoe Loaders 206
 - for Compact Loaders 75
 - for Rotary Telescopic Handlers 200
- Fork, Utility 108
- Frame, Utility 109

G

- General Purpose Bucket (GP)
 - for Backhoe Loaders 206
 - for Compact Loaders 40
- Grab, Demolition & Sorting 156
- Grab, Multi-Purpose 157
- Grader 59
- Grading Bucket 145
- Grading Bucket, German Type 146
- Grapple, Bucket 174
- Grapple, Farm – Utility on Bucket 62
- Grapple, Farm – Utility on Fork 63
- Grapple, Fork 179
- Grapple, Industrial 64
- Grapple, Root 65
- Grinder, Rotary 84
- Grinder, Stump 101

H

- Hammer, Drop 52
- Heavy Duty Digging Bucket 140
- Hook 192
- Hopper, Dumping 53
- Hydraulic Clamp 158
- Hydraulic Coupler 132
- Hydraulic Pallet Forks 76
- Hydraulic Tilt Coupler 135

I

- Industrial Grapple 64

J

- Jib, Crane 177
- Jib, Extension 178
- Jib, Extension, with Hydraulic Winch 194
- Jib, Positive/Negative, with Man Platform 195

L

- Landplane 66
- Landscape Rake 68

Laser Equipment

- for Compact Excavators 160
- for Compact Loaders 70

Light Material Bucket

- for Rotary Telescopic Handlers 189
- for Telescopic Handlers 175

Low Profile Bucket (LP) 41

M

Man Platform, Fixed

- for Rotary Telescopic Handlers 198
- for Telescopic Handlers 181

Man Platform, Fixed, Expandable 196

Man Platform, Rotating

- for Rotary Telescopic Handlers 199
- for Telescopic Handlers 182

Man Platform, Rotating, Expandable 197

Man Platform, Rotating, Extendable 180

Mechanical Coupler 130

Mechanical Tilt Coupler 134

Mixer, Concrete 46

Mixing Bucket 73

Mower 74

Multi-Purpose Grab 157

P

Pallet Fork 200

Pallet Fork, Floating 183

Pallet Fork Positioner 202

Pallet Fork, Rigid 184

Pallet Forks

- for Backhoe Loaders 206
- for Compact Loaders 75

Pallet Forks, Hydraulic 76

Planer 78

Planer, Self-Levelling 80

Plate Compactor 162

Positioner, Pallet Fork 202

Positive/Negative Jib with Man Platform 195

Pump, Concrete 47

Pusher, Snow 94

R

Rake, Landscape 68

Rear Stabilisers 83

Rigid Pallet Fork 184

Roller, Vibratory 110

Root Grapple 65

Rotary Cutter, Brushcat™ 35

Rotary Grinder

- for Compact Excavators 163
- for Compact Loaders 84

Rotating Man Platform

- for Rotary Telescopic Handlers 199
- for Telescopic Handlers 182

S

Salt and Sand Spreader 85

Sand Cleaner 86

Saw, Brush 34

Saw, Wheel 112

Scarifier 88

Scraper 89

Self-levelling Planer 80

Silt Fence Installer 90

Skeleton Bucket

- for Compact Excavators 152
- for Compact Loaders 44

Snow and Light Material Bucket 45

Snow Blade 91

Snow Blower 92

Snow Pusher 94

Snow V-Blade 95

Sod Layer 96

Soil Conditioner 97

Sonic Tracer 98

Spreader, Salt and Sand 85

Stabilisers, Rear 83

Standard Duty Digging Bucket 138

Steel Tracks 100

Stump Grinder 101

Sweeper 102

T

Teeth System, Bucket 137
Tiller 103
Tilt Bucket 147
Tilt-Tatch™ 104
Tracer, Sonic 98
Tracks, Steel 100
Tree Transplanter, Convertible 48
Trench Compactor 105
Trencher 106

U

Utility Fork 108
Utility Frame 109

V

V-Blade, Snow 95
Vibratory Roller 110

W

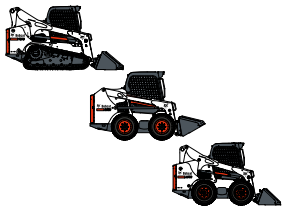
Water Kit 111
Wheel Saw 112
Winch 203
Wood Chipper 116

PICTURE INDEX

Need inspiration? You don't know the name of the attachment you're looking for? The pictures below illustrate the many Bobcat attachments we can offer you, by machine type.

If you're using the digital version of this booklet, simply click on the page number to open the respective page.

Or contact your nearest Bobcat dealer for further guidance. Bobcat Company has so many solutions to offer you!



Angle Broom on page 21



Auger on page 22



Backhoe on page 26



Bale Fork on page 28



Boring Unit on page 29



Box Blade on page 30



Breaker on page 32



Brush Saw on page 34



Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter on page 35



Bucket, Dirt on page 36



Bucket (CI), Construction / Industrial on page 38



Bucket (GP), General Purpose on page 40



Bucket (LP), Low Profile on page 41



Bucket, Combination on page 42



Bucket, Fertiliser and Grain on page 43



Bucket, Skeleton on page 44



Bucket, Snow and Light Material on page 45



Concrete Mixer on page 46



Concrete Pump on page 47



Convertible Tree Transplanter on page 48



Digger on page 50



Dozer Blade on page 51



Drop Hammer on page 52



Dumping Hopper on page 53



Flail Cutter on page 54



Forestry Cutter on page 56



Grader on page 59



Grapple, Farm – Utility on Bucket on page 62



Grapple, Farm – Utility on Fork on page 63



Grapple, Industrial on page 64



Grapple, Root on page 65



Landplane on page 66



Landscape Rake on page 68



Laser Equipment on page 70



Mixing Bucket on page 73



Mower on page 74



Pallet Forks on page 75



Pallet Forks, Hydraulic on page 76



Planer on page 78



Planer, Self-Levelling on page 80



Rear Stabilisers on page 83



Rotary Grinder on page 84



Salt and Sand Spreader on page 85



Sand Cleaner on page 86



Scarifier on page 88



Scraper on page 89



Silt Fence Installer on page 90



Snow Blade on page 91



Snow Blower on page 92



Snow Pusher on page 94



Snow V-Blade on page 95



Sod Layer on page 96



Soil Conditioner on page 97



Sonic Tracer on page 98



Steel Tracks on page 100



Stump Grinder on page 101



Sweeper on page 102



Tiller on page 103



Tilt-Tatch™ on page 104



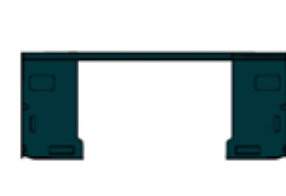
Trench Compactor on page 105



Trencher on page 106



Utility Fork on page 108



Utility Frame on page 109



Vibratory Roller on page 110

PICTURE INDEX



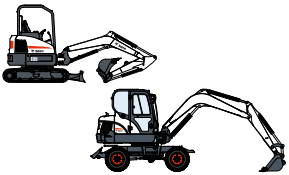
Water Kit on page 111



Wheel Saw on page 112



Wood Chipper on page 116



Auger on page 122



Breaker on page 126



Coupler, Mechanical on page 130



Coupler, Hydraulic on page 132



Coupler, Hydraulic Tilt on page 135



Coupler, Mechanical Tilt on page 134



Bucket, Digging, Standard Duty on page 138



Bucket, Digging, Heavy Duty on page 140



Bucket, German Profile on page 144



Bucket, Grading on page 145



Bucket, Grading, German Type on page 146



Bucket, Clay Spade on page 150



Bucket, Skeleton on page 152



Bucket, Clamshell on page 154



Hydraulic Clamp on page 158



Demolition & Sorting Grab on page 156



Multi-Purpose Grab on page 157



Laser Equipment on page 160



Flail Mower on page 161



Plate Compactor on page 162



Rotary Grinder on page 163



Bale Handler with Tines on page 168



Bale Handler with Tubes on page 169



Bale Spike on page 170



Bucket, Digging on page 172



Bucket, Grapple on page 174



Bucket, Light Material on page 189



Concrete Basket on page 176



Jib, Crane on page 177



Jib, Extension on page 178



Fork Grapple on page 179



Man Platform, Extendable Rotating on page 180



Man Platform, Fixed on page 181



Man Platform, Rotating on page 182



Pallet Fork, Floating on page 183



Pallet Fork, Rigid on page 184



Bucket, Light Material on page 189



Centering Handler on page 190



Concrete Basket on page 191



Hook on page 192



Jib, Extension on page 193



Jib, Extension, with Hydraulic Winch on page 194



Jib, Positive/Negative, with Man Platform on page 195



Man Platform, Expandable Fixed on page 196



Man Platform, Expandable Rotating on page 197



Man Platform, Fixed on page 198



Man Platform, Rotating on page 199



Pallet Forks on page 200



Pallet Fork Positioner on page 202



Winch on page 203

DEMO DAYS



Come and join us during the BOBCAT DEMO DAYS:

Each year, over 1200 people attend the Bobcat Demo Days!



They're a unique opportunity to:

- Test all Bobcat equipment in a safe environment with experts at your service
- Try all Bobcat attachments (forestry, demolition, landscaping, ...)
- Preview new models/options

- Speak with professionals (demonstrators, product managers, tool carrier experts, engineers, ...)
- Learn about other trainings offered by the Bobcat Institute



Location: Bobcat Campus, Dobris (Prague area), Czech Republic

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DEALER FOR MORE INFORMATION.



Over 2600 people followed a training course in 2016, delivered by our professional trainers and demonstrators in our state-of-the-art facility (Dobris, CZ).

Join us – we offer a full range of training courses in:

- Product, sales and competition
- Service trainings & Engine trainings
- Aftermarket skills & Sales skills
- Hands on and demonstrator skills
- And much more



Our qualified trainers and demonstrator specialists are ready to assist you with all your training needs.

Location: Bobcat Campus, Dobris (Prague area), Czech Republic
(some courses may be delivered locally)

**CONTACT YOUR LOCAL
DEALER FOR MORE
INFORMATION.**

HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER

The Bobcat Hydraulic Quick Coupler

The changeover of attachments has been made easy, fast and safe with the Bobcat hydraulic quick couplers. Replace your digging bucket with your grading bucket from the comfort of your cab.

Safe, robust and compliant hydraulic pin grabber



Available from the E25 up to the E55 as a factory option or via aftermarket



Maintenance-free
Reversibility is standard



**CONTACT YOUR LOCAL
DEALER FOR MORE
INFORMATION.**



GENUINE PARTS

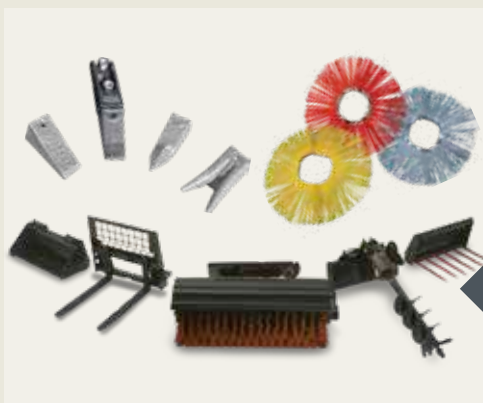
Bobcat Genuine Parts

Use only Genuine Bobcat Parts to ensure the longevity of your machine!



Accessories

Filters & lubricants



Ground engaging tools

Tires & tracks



Winter accessories

Maintenance



CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DEALER FOR MORE INFORMATION.



INNOVATION CENTER

The new Innovation Center focuses on creating new innovative solutions, product development, research and testing activities. The new facility, with more than 8000 m² of floor space for prototyping and testing and 1400 m² of office area, is a location where new advanced – and in some cases – unique technologies are installed.



The new facility houses integrated cross-functional product development teams consisting of product management, product engineering, test laboratory, advanced analysis, reliability growth, prototype shop, compact NPD functions as well as supplier development and sourcing. New complex test laboratories have been built for product validation ensuring a high level of performance, reliability and durability for Doosan and Bobcat products.

State-of-the-art technology includes modern prototype shop machinery including rapid prototyping, climate-controlled laboratories for extreme conditions tests, static and dynamic test facilities and a new noise test chamber with unique parameters which will ensure that Doosan continues to develop top-class compact construction machines under the Doosan and Bobcat brands.



DOOSAN BOBCAT IS PART OF YOUR SUCCESS!



Bobcat

